# LAKE CLASSIFICATION--A TROPHIC CHARACTERIZATION OF WISCONSIN LAKES

by

Paul D. Uttormark

J. Peter Wall

Water Resources Center University of Wisconsin Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Grant R-801363
Program Element 1BA031
ROAP 21 AIY, Task 16

Project Officer

Kenneth W. Malueg
Pacific Northwest Environmental Research Laboratory
National Environmental Research Center
Corvallis, Oregon 97330

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CENTER OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY CORVALLIS, OREGON 97330

#### RESEARCH REPORTING SERIES

Research reports of the Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, have been grouped into five series. These five broad categories were established to facilitate further development and application of environmental technology. Elimination of traditional grouping was consciously planned to foster technology transfer and a maximum interface in related fields. The five series are:

- 1. Environmental Health Effects Research
- 2. Environmental Protection Technology
- 3. Ecological Research
- 4. Environmental Monitoring
- 5. Socioeconomic Environmental Studies

This report has been assigned to the ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH STUDIES series. This series describes research on the effects of pollution on humans, plant and animal species, and materials. Problems are assessed for their long- and short-term influences. Investigations include formation, transport, and pathway studies to determine the fate of pollutants and their effects. This work provides the technical basis for setting standards to minimize undesirable changes in living organisms in the aquatic, terrestrial and atmospheric environments.

## **EPA REVIEW NOTICE**

This report has been reviewed by the Office of Research and Development, EPA, and approved for publication. Approval does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policies of the Environmental Protection Agency, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

#### ABSTRACT

The design and application of the Lake Condition Index (LCI) system of classifying lakes is described, and it is demonstrated that lake classification can be employed as a useful tool by resource managers for comparing the trophic condition of large numbers of lakes. The LCI system was generated when an evaluation of other systems revealed that most are presently unsuitable for classifying the vast majority of lakes because the analytical data required for their use Utilizing subjective information, the LCI are lacking. system was applied to the classification of more than 1100 large Wisconsin lakes. Checks of the results show that 86% of the lakes were appropriately classified within the limits of the system; 14% were misclassified, as judged by individuals familiar with the lakes in question. Most, but not all, discrepancies were due to erroneous input data.

The LCI values obtained were coupled with nutrient-loading considerations and shoreline density-development factors to demonstrate that lake classification can serve as a workable data base for lake renewal and management programs. The LCI system is easily modified to incorporate additional data for special purposes. The system could be used to classify an estimated 70-80% of the larger lakes in the United States.

This report was submitted in fulfillment of Grant R-801363 by the University of Wisconsin under the sponsorship of the Environmental Protection Agency. Work was completed as of December, 1974.

# CONTENTS

|           |   | Page |
|-----------|---|------|
| Abstract  |   | ii   |
| List of 1 | Figures                                     | iv   |
| List of   | Tables                                      | v    |
| Acknowled | dgments                                     | vi   |
| Sections  |   |      |
| I         | Conclusions and Recommendations             | 1    |
| II        | Introduction                                | 3    |
| III       | Lake Classification Methodology             | 7    |
| IV        | Data Acquisition                            | 23   |
| v         | Trophic Characterization of Wisconsin Lakes | 37   |
| VI        | Lake Classification for Decision Making .   | 57   |
| VII       | Regional Application of the LCI System      | 72   |
| VIII      | References                                  | 78   |
| ТX        | Appendices                                  | 81   |

# LIST OF FIGURES

| 7  | Emaguanas Digtaibution of Lakes by Condition  | Page |
|----|---|------|
| т. | Frequency Distribution of Lakes by Condition Index for Four Areas of Wisconsin      | 44   |
| 2. | Frequency Distribution of Wisconsin Lakes According to Condition Index              | 46   |
| 3. | Distribution of Surface Area of Wisconsin<br>Lakes as a Function of Condition Index | 47   |
| 4. | Average Surface Area of Wisconsin Lakes as a Function of Condition Index            | 48   |
| 5. | Distribution and Average LCI of Wisconsin Study Lakes - by County                   | 49   |
| 6. | Dissolved Oxygen Conditions in Wisconsin Lakes                                      | 52   |
| 7. | Calculated Condition Indexes for Three Types of Wisconsin Lakes                     | 53   |
| 8. | Relationship between Nutrient Loading and Lake Condition (Hypothetical Data)        | 62   |

# LIST OF TABLES

|     |  | Page  |
|-----|--|-------|
| 1.  | Water Quality Scores for 10 Michigan Lakes.  | 12    |
| 2.  | Fifty-Five Florida Lakes Ranked According to Trophic State Index (TSI)                           | 14    |
| 3.  | Composite Rating of 12 Wisconsin Lakes   | 16    |
| 4.  | Classification of 7 New Zealand Lakes  | 19    |
| 5.  | Summary of Systems to Classify Lakes According to Trophic Status                                 | 21    |
| 6.  | Summary of Lake Inventory Data   | 24-25 |
| 7.  | Availability of Water Quality Data for Lakes   | 26-27 |
| 8.  | Point System for Lake Condition Index  | 37    |
| 9.  | Comparative Rank of 12 Wisconsin Lakes   | 42    |
| 10. | Summary of Classification System Review by Wisconsin DNR Area Fish Managers                      | 55    |
| 11. | Specific Loading Levels for Lakes Expressed as Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus in $g/m^2/yr$ | 60    |
| 12. | Development Density of Wisconsin Lakes   | 69    |
| 13. | Applicability of Lake Classification System  | 75    |

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The described project was possible only because of the cooperation received from many individuals. In particular, the contribution made by the staff of the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources is singled out for special recognition. Although the DNR received compensation for some services provided to the project, many additional contributions were made. These included computer services, review and submission of data forms, as well as evaluations of project results.

Considerable advice and input was received from faculty members of the University of Wisconsin, and a great deal of help was received from the staff of the Water Resources Center in preparing the manuscript.

#### SECTION I

## CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on a review of lake classification methodology, the development of a technique for calculating Lake Condition Index values, and the use of that technique to classify more than 1100 lakes in Wisconsin, it is concluded that:

- Lake classification is a valuable decision-making tool that could be used to great advantage for lake management purposes.
- 2) Sophisticated lake classification systems requiring multiple water quality parameters cannot be used to classify most lakes at the present time because the necessary input data are lacking. Compilation of the necessary input data is likely to be required as a part of most large-scale classification efforts.
- 3) The methodology of calculating Lake Condition Index values presented in this report provides a basis for classifying lakes in the absence of detailed biological and chemical data. Necessary input information can be compiled without resorting to extensive field investigations. The system is flexible and can be modified to incorporate additional data input for special purposes.
- 4) Computed LCI values are accurate to approximately ±2 units and give a workable basis for comparing water quality in lakes as judged by individuals familiar with subsets of the lakes classified.
- 5) Many of the benefits of lake classification as a decision-making device could be achieved by the implementation of intrastate classification systems. Some additional advantages would result from the use of a single system on a regional or national basis.

- 6) It is estimated that the LCI technique could be used to classify about 70% of the larger lakes in this country and, with some modification, could probably be used to classify an additional 12% of the lakes larger than 100 acres (40 ha).
- 7) Ultimately, it would be desirable to classify lakes on the basis of repetitive field data. As an interim step, classification systems of the type presented here can and should be used to attain many of the practical benefits of lake classification.

#### SECTION II

#### INTRODUCTION

The literal definition (from Webster) of classification and its processes refers to a systematic, orderly arrangement of things in groups or categories according to established criteria or presumed relationships. Classification is an activity which has engaged man, consciously or subconsciously, throughout his existence with systems ranging from simple categorizations (edible vs inedible) to complex academic exercises (taxonomy of the earth's flora and fauna). The motivations for classifying a body of subject matter can be numerous and varied, but during the course of this project two general purposes appear behind most classification schemes:

- 1) The size and scope of the subject matter preclude consideration as a whole, and classification into subsets is necessary to create comprehensible units.
- 2) The subject matter is poorly understood and classification is used as a dissection tray for examining and evaluating the "working parts" of the unit.

In the first case, the classification serves as a tool, but usually becomes an end in itself, with categories undergoing relatively little change or modification while serving to orient and guide the user through an otherwise hopeless bulk of material. Again, the notable example of this form of classification is the taxonomy of plants and animals. With well over 650,000 species listed in the class *Insecta* alone, the establishment of systematic zoological categories is essential to the perspective and understanding of the inquirer.

In the second case, however, the classification process serves primarily as a tool and may only have incidental value as an end product. As an example, we can use the subject of this study, the classification of lakes. While a definitive, comprehensive classification of waters would

be desirable, there seems to be little immediate hope of achieving such a goal because:

- both the quantity and quality of pertinent, comprehensive data are lacking;
- 2) many of the physical, chemical, and biological mechanisms of aquatic environs are but vaguely understood, if at all; and
- 3) the diverse pressures and special interests competing for water and its use dampen the probability that one all-purpose classification system will satisfy all points of view.

The fact that these difficulties exist, however, does nothing to mollify the need for methods to assess a critical and limited resource which is so easy to degrade and so difficult to restore. Therefore, classification is needed here, particularly as a tool or device for assessing undesirable trends in the environment and as a platform for administrative decision-making. These needs are specifically recognized in Section 314(a) of the 1972 Amendments to the Water Quality Act, which states that,

"Each State shall prepare or establish, and submit to the Administrator for his approval:

- an identification and classification according to eutrophic condition of all publicly owned fresh water lakes in such State;
- 2) procedures, processes, and methods (including land use requirements) to control sources of pollution of such lakes; and
- 3) methods and procedures, in conjunction with appropriate Federal agencies, to restore quality of such lakes."

At the state level, Wisconsin has enacted the Public Inland Lake Protection and Rehabilitation Act. This legislation, which became effective in June, 1974, established a state-local program to:

- 1) compile background information on Wisconsin lakes;
- 2) define problems where they exist and identify their cause(s);
- 3) consider appropriate protective and remedial steps to confront problems;
- 4) delineate feasible courses of action; and
- 5) implement the protective or corrective measure.

In order to fulfill federal and State water quality requirements and enable agencies to manage lakes efficiently and effectively, it is essential that methods be developed which allow an overview of resource conditions and elucidate To this end, one of the appropriate management options. specific goals of the Lake Inventory Project was to compile an information base for lakes and to develop a system for classifying them--the information base as the start of a flexible, multipurpose data core, and the classification system as a contributor to management's overview. From the outset, the lake classification objective was viewed from a nationwide perspective, with the goal of developing methodology for assessing the trophic character of the nation's lakes. Thus, the efforts were shaped by the practical realities and constraints of geographical diversity, data availability, as well as the vaguely-defined classification parameter, trophic status.

This report provides an assessment of the country's lake data base and a review of the published lake classification systems which have been used to classify lakes according to trophic conditions. Based on this information, a lake classification method requiring minimal data input was developed and tested by classifying all Wisconsin lakes larger than 100 acres (40 ha). This latter activity was undertaken as a pilot project to evaluate the benefits that could be obtained from a broad-scale classification effort. Other reports generated by this activity include:

Wall, P. J., M. J. Ketelle, and P. D. Uttormark. Wisconsin Lakes Receiving Sewage Effluents. Technical Report 73-1, Water Resources Center, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, 1973.

Ketelle, M. J. and P. D. Uttormark. Problem Lakes in the United States. Project #16010 EHR report for the Office of Research and Monitoring, Environmental Protection Agency, 1971.

In developing the background information for this project, one report, "Classifying Water Bodies: Feasibility and Recommendations for Classifying Water" (Aukerman, R. and G. I. Chesley, 1971), stood apart from the rest because of its broad, philosophical approach to the topic. Aukerman and Chesley addressed the questions, "Should lakes be classified?," and if so, "How should this be done?" It was concluded that lakes should definitely be classified because the perceived advantages—as viewed by individuals responsible for a broad spectrum of water—related activities—clearly outweighed potential disadvantages. The ten advantages cited by the authors

stressed the potential uses of lake classification in the planning aspects of water resource management, namely:

designation for optimum use, guidelines for allocation, guidelines for orderly development, guidelines for zoning and control, protection of the physical resource, environmental quality protection, protection of fisheries and wildlife resources, protection of human health and safety, preservation of the resource, and orderly growth and development of lands adjacent to water.

The disadvantages associated with classification were not as obvious as the advantages. The two limitations cited were: 1) the misconceptions which may arise from a poorly designed system, and 2) the static nature of predetermined classes which are often inappropriate for evaluating changing resources, technologies, and social demands.

Thus, potential disadvantages were envisioned if improperly designed classification systems were used; however, with careful planning and design these shortcomings can be avoided. The desirability of maintaining flexibility within classification systems appears to be particularly well taken. Classification is likely to be most useful if it is viewed as a decision-making tool which is subject to continual update and revision to incorporate new information or to address changing needs.

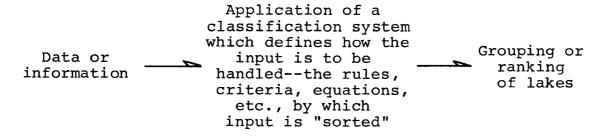
Aukerman and Chesley did not present specific methodology for classifying lakes; however, their presentation of classification concepts and their discussion of the inadequacies of static classification systems were useful in designing and carrying out this project. Throughout this report, attempts are made to demonstrate the advantages gained when lake classification is viewed as a flexible, dynamic aid for evaluation, rather than a static, pre-set method for making small groups out of large ones.

#### SECTION III

#### LAKE CLASSIFICATION METHODOLOGY

Classification as an aid for establishing broad-based priorities is not only advantageous, it is an essential undertaking. The concept that "each lake has its own unique personality" has its place, but it provides little help to the administrator who must allocate funds and manpower to areas of critical need. Some method of "lumping" lake characteristics must be used. If an administrator had to read a detailed description of each and every lake in his district before making a decision—and in many cases there are hundreds of lakes—he would probably resort to a dart board as his prime decision—making tool.

For purposes of this report, lake classification is viewed as an activity consisting of three components--input, processing and output. Or, in slightly more detail, lake classification may be described by a flow diagram such as,



This provides an operational definition which is used in this report, i.e., classification systems are rules, criteria, guidelines or equations by which lake information or data can be manipulated to yield a grouping or ranking of lakes. Obviously lakes can be classified in an almost endless variety of ways, depending on specific interests or concerns.

Primary emphasis here is placed on systems which relate to the trophic character of lakes, particularly with regard to the need, priority, and potential for rehabilitation or the need and urgency for protective action to prevent imminent degradation.

The definition of lake classification given above provides one method of comparing and analyzing classification systems. The following terminology is used:

Types of input:

data - Objective input, numbers or values determined by measurement.

information - Subjective input, descriptions or assessments of conditions which may or may not be based on documented evidence.

Types of output:

grouped output - Lakes having similar characteristics are organized in distinct groups. There is no hierarchy of lakes within groups; they are simply different from one another. (Example: Output consisting of wild lakes, general recreation lakes, development lakes, and urban lakes.)

ranked output - Lakes are ordered relative to one another with respect to some scale of reference.

Types of systems:

relative systems - Lakes are classed only with respect to one another, either by similarities or differences. Ranks and groups are defined by the input set, and the classification of a particular lake may change if additional lakes are classified.

independent systems - Lakes are classified according to criteria which are not dependent on the classification of other lakes in the data set. It is possible to select a single lake and classify it with systems of this type.

analytic systems - Combinations of parameters and the formation of groups are based on statistical or other numerical methods (i.e., correlations, cluster analysis, etc.).

empirical systems - Parameters are combined on an intuitive basis or boundaries of groups are defined arbitrarily.

pre-set systems - Number and characteristics of groups are specified from the outset, and

classification is accomplished by matching the characteristics of a given lake to those of the predefined groups.

post-set systems - Groups or ranks are formed from analysis or treatments of lake data.

The above definitions are useful for analyzing classification systems, but it should be recognized that the definitions are not mutually exclusive -- a particular system may involve a combination of the identified input, output and processing types. Also, in some cases the distinction of one type over another is not clear-cut. For example, a system may be designed to classify several hundred lakes according to their potential for additional recreational development based on an integer scale from one to ten. Since many lakes would have the same scale-value, and these subgroups would have no internal hierarchy, this could be viewed as a grouping system. However, based on the gradation of groups with respect to a common scale of reference, this could properly be considered to be a ranking system. This latter view is most consistent with the philosophy of this report.

#### PRE-SET GROUPING SYSTEMS

In systems of this type, the number of groups to be formed and the characteristics of each group are specified at the outset. Classification is accomplished by comparing the characteristics of each lake to those of the predefined groups. Thus, an original set of lakes is divided into "homogeneous" subsets.

Simplicity is both the strength and weakness of pre-set grouping systems. Useful systems can be devised which require minimal data and, in some instances, subjective information can be used when data are lacking. However, the objective for classification must also be simple so that logical groups can be defined which 1) include all the combinations represented by the set of lakes to be classified, or 2) are mutually exclusive so that a specific lake "fits" into only one group.

Pre-set grouping systems can be used effectively for some types of regulatory lake management. For example, different boating regulations could apply to lakes depending on their classification based on size and depth. Outboard motors could be prohibited on all small and/or shallow lakes; an intermediate group could be defined on which motors would be permitted, but at controlled speed or

horsepower; high-speed activities could be permitted only on large, deep lakes. The terms "large," "small," "deep" and "shallow" must be quantified to apply such a system, but this could most likely be done without difficulty.

The example illustrates the type of situation for which pre-set grouping systems are most applicable:

- 1) Classification is done for a single purpose (boating regulation).
- 2) The number of groups to be formed is readily established in advance.
- 3) Each group is defined in a mutually exclusive manner so that a given lake would fit in only one group.
- 4) There is a logical, though perhaps arbitrary, distinction between groups that is consistent with the overall objective of classification.

For the most part, pre-set grouping systems are not readily applicable to classifying lakes according to trophic status or water quality consideration because it is extremely difficult to define distinct groups. Trophic status is generally viewed as a continuum extending from oligotrophy to eutrophy with no interim breakpoints. One exception to this generality is presented by Zafar (1959). As part of a general system designed to provide a worldwide, taxonomic description of lakes, he expanded on the earlier work of Strom (1930) and suggested that Pearsall's basic ratio, (Na+K)/(Ca+Mg), could be used to separate lakes into three basic trophic groups (ratio is based on equivalents).

| Trophic   | c state                                  | Pearsall's ratio                                       |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Basically | eutrophic<br>mesotrophic<br>oligotrophic | Less than 1.2<br>Between 1.2 & 2.0<br>Greater than 2.0 |  |  |  |

These three groups were then further subdivided by considering the concentrations of N, P, and humus. The subdivision of "basically eutrophic" is given below where (+) and (-) refer to rich and poor, respectively.

## Basically Eutrophic

| $\alpha$ -eutrophic  | + N, + | Ρ, | + | humus |
|----------------------|--------|----|---|-------|
| $\beta$ -eutrophic   | + N, - | P, | + | humus |
| γ-eutrophic          | + N, + | P, | - | humus |
| $\delta$ -eutrophic  | + N, - | P, | - | humus |
| ν-eutrophic          | - N, + | P, | + | humus |
| $\lambda$ -eutrophic | - N, - | P, | + | humus |
| μ-eutrophic          | - N, + | P, | - | humus |
| $\pi$ -eutrophic     | - N, - | P, |   | humus |
|                      |        |    |   |       |

from Zafar (1959)

An identical breakdown is given for basically mesotrophic and oligotrophic lakes. The terms "rich" and "poor" were not quantified by Zafar, and the system has not been tested to establish its general validity or usefulness. It is interesting to note that eight subgroups were defined to cover all possible combinations of the three parameters without regard to whether or not all combinations exist in nature.

The worldwide taxonomy of lakes presented by Zafar was intended as the basis for a standard vocabulary among scientists. The intent was to give lakes descriptive labels which depict their trophic character. Because of differences in purpose and objectives, this system is not directly applicable to assessments of lake protection and renewal. However, if utilized in the manner intended by Zafar, the system could help to clarify scientific communication dealing with limnology.

## POST-SET SYSTEMS

Techniques for calculating indices of trophic status from mathematical equations are reported by Newton and Fetterolf (1966) and Shannon and Brezonik (1972). In each case, the objective was to develop an equation which combined several indicators of trophic condition to yield a composite "score" for any given lake. Parameters (independent variables in the equations) were selected which, based on the judgment of the investigators, were indicative of general water quality conditions in the lakes.

Newton and Fetterolf computed "chemical water quality evaluation scores" using the equation,

Score = 
$$2.(OP) + 0.1(COD) + (ON) + (NH3)$$

where

OP = soluble orthophosphate concentration
 in mg PO<sub>4</sub>/1

COD = chemical oxygen demand in mg  $O_2/1$ 

ON = organic nitrogen in mg N/l

 $NH_3$  = free ammonia in mg N/1

For all parameters, the values inserted in the equation are the sum of surface concentrations and hypolimnetic concentrations (upper hypolimnion for lakes deeper than 40', lower hypolimnion for shallower lakes).

No information is given regarding the rationale for selecting the coefficients in the equation, except that "each factor was weighted to adjust for its relative importance in lake water quality."

Data were collected for 10 lakes in Michigan and the lakes were ranked as shown below.

Table 1. WATER QUALITY SCORES FOR 10 MICHIGAN LAKES

| Lake     | Score | Rank |
|----------|-------|------|
| Chemung  | 8.7   | 5    |
| Crooked  | 8.7   | 6    |
| Fenton   | 4.5   | 1    |
| Lobdell  | 4.7   | 2    |
| Ore      | 12.3  | 7    |
| Ponemah  | 21.0  | 9    |
| Potter   | 22.2  | 10   |
| Silver   | 4.8   | 3    |
| Squaw    | 13.3  | 8    |
| Woodland | 7.4   | 4    |

from Newton and Fetterolf (1966)

The results were judged by the authors to give a reasonable portrayal of the relative water quality in the 10 lakes.

A somewhat different approach was used by Shannon and Brezonik (1972). They approached the idea of "trophic state" as a multidimensional concept that cannot be measured directly or considered realistically on the basis of individual trophic indicators. In this case, indicators of trophic state are combined through treatment with multivariate statistical procedures to yield algebraic expressions for computing "trophic status indexes" for lakes. Separate expressions were developed for clear and colored lakes, as given below.

For clear lakes: 
$$TSI = 0.936 \left(\frac{1}{SD}\right) + 0.827 (COND) + 0.907 (TON) + 0.748 (TP) + 0.938 (PP) + 0.892 (CHA) + 0.579 \left(\frac{1}{CR}\right) + 4.76$$
For colored lakes: 
$$TSI = 0.848 \left(\frac{1}{SD}\right) + 0.809 (COND) + 0.887 (TON) + 0.768 (TP) + 0.930 (PP) + 0.780 (CHA) + 0.893 \left(\frac{1}{CR}\right) + 9.33$$

In these equations, the independent variables are standardized (i.e., raw value minus the mean for that parameter and the difference is divided by the standard deviation). The indicator parameters selected were:

SD = Secchi disk transparency in meters

COND = specific conductance in micromhos/cm

TON = total organic nitrogen in mg-N/l

TP = total phosphorus in mg-P/l

PP = primary productivity in mg-C/m³/hr

CHA = chlorophyll-a in mg/m³

CR = Pearson's cation ratio

Fifty-five lakes were sampled at 4-month intervals for one year and average values were used as raw input for each of the seven indicator parameters. The data were reduced to standardized values and the method of principal component analysis was used to generate the expressions for computing TSI values. Importantly, the coefficients

Table 2. FIFTY-FIVE FLORIDA LAKES RANKED ACCORDING TO TROPHIC STATE INDEX (TSI)

| Oligotrophic group  Jeggord  Moss Lee  Long Pond  Clearwater  Altho  Hickory Pond  Santa Fe  Suggs  Little Santa Fe  Adaho  Wall  Winnott | 2.8<br>2.8<br>2.6<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.3<br>2.3   |
|---|--|
| Moss Lee Long Pond Clearwater Altho Hickory Pond Santa Fe Suggs Little Santa Fe Adaho Wall  | 2.8<br>2.8<br>2.6<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.3<br>2.3   |
| Long Pond Clearwater Altho Hickory Pond Santa Fe Suggs Little Santa Fe Adaho Wall   | 2.8<br>2.6<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.3<br>2.3<br>2.2   |
| Clearwater Altho Hickory Pond Santa Fe Suggs Little Santa Fe Adaho Wall   | 2.6<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.3<br>2.3<br>2.2  |
| Altho<br>Hickory Pond<br>Santa Fe<br>Suggs<br>Little Santa Fe<br>Adaho<br>Wall  | 2.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.3<br>2.3<br>2.2   |
| Hickory Pond<br>Santa Fe<br>Suggs<br>Little Santa Fe<br>Adaho<br>Wall   | 2.5<br>2.5<br>2.3<br>2.3<br>2.2  |
| Santa Fe<br>Suggs<br>Little Santa Fe<br>Adaho<br>Wall   | 2.5<br>2.3<br>2.3<br>2.2   |
| Suggs<br>Little Santa Fe<br>Adaho<br>Wall   | 2.3<br>2.3<br>2.2  |
| Little Santa Fe<br>Adaho<br>Wall  | 2.3<br>2.2   |
| Adaho<br>Wall   | 2.2  |
| Wall  |  |
|   | າ າ  |
| Winnott   |  |
|   | 2.0  |
| Illtraoligotrophic grou   | ın   |
|   | _  |
|   | 1.9  |
| <b>5 -</b>  | 1.9  |
|   | 1.8  |
|   | 1.6  |
|   | 1.5  |
|   | 1.5  |
|   | 1.5  |
| <del>-</del>  | 1.5  |
| <del>-</del>  | 1.5  |
|   | 1.3  |
|   | 1.3  |
|   | 1.3  |
| Santa Rosa  | 1.3  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | Winnott Ultraoligotrophic grou Still Pond Kingsley Geneva Gallilee Swan Anderson-Cue McCloud Brooklyn Cowpen Long Sumter-Lowry Magnolia Santa Rosa |

from Shannon & Brezonik (1972)

(weighting factors) in the TSI equations were not determined separately or arbitrarily, but were developed from correlative relationships among the indicator parameters. Thus, the approach is an attempt to deal directly with the multidimensional nature of trophic status. The constants

which appear in each of the TSI equations were introduced to eliminate negative TSI values when zero raw data values are used; if all indicator parameters are zero, the TSI value is zero.

The system was judged to work very well for clear lakes; less well, but satisfactorily, for colored lakes. The composite ranking of the 55 lakes was divided into five groups as follows:

hypereutrophic - TSI greater than 10 eutrophic - TSI between 7 & 10 mesotrophic - TSI between 3 & 7 oligotrophic - TSI between 2 & 3 ultraoligotrophic - TSI less than 2

The authors cite the major value of the TSI concept to be the possibility of ranking lakes in a logical and objective manner. They warn, however, that if the sample set is too diverse, interpretation of results may be difficult or impossible, and they did not suggest extending the TSI concept to develop a single, universal index for all lakes.

A classification system based on a straight-forward ranking approach is reported by Lueschow et al (1970). In this study, 12 relatively well-known lakes in Wisconsin were selected for analysis. Care was taken in selecting the lakes to assure that the set contained a variety of types ranging from oligotrophic to eutrophic. Seven parameters were selected for measurement: 1) hypolimnetic dissolved oxygen, 2) plankton (No. 20 mesh net), 3) Secchi disk transparency, 4) organic nitrogen, 5) total inorganic nitrogen, 6) soluble phosphorus, and 7) total phosphorus; and the study was then conducted to determine whether or not these parameters would permit the test lakes to be ranked in a manner consistent with their perceived trophic condition.

The lakes were sampled at monthly intervals for one year, and average values of each parameter, except dissolved oxygen, were used for classification purposes. Minimum dissolved oxygen concentrations, measured 1 meter off the bottom, were used.

Classification was accomplished by selecting one parameter and then ranking all 12 lakes according to that parameter alone. This was done for each of the seven parameters listed above. Difficulty was encountered with the total and soluble phosphorus data, however. Four of the 12 lakes had received treatments with arsenic compounds for aquatic nuisance control in the past. Consequently, arsenic interference with the phosphorus determinations precluded use of the data for these lakes; therefore, only eight of the lakes could be ranked with respect to the two phosphorus parameters.

A composite ranking of the 12 lakes was then prepared from five of the individual rankings; phosphorus rankings were ignored for the composite. Points were assigned to each lake equivalent to its position in the rankings, i.e., one point for first, two for second, and so forth. Points were then totalled for the five lists. Possible scores ranged from 5 to 60 with eutrophic lakes scoring highest.

Scores for the 12 lakes tested ranged from 8 to 52 as shown below. Although consideration of phosphorus concentrations was not entered into the composite rankings, the authors state that including phosphorus would not alter the results significantly. The final ranking produced by Lueschow  $et\ al$  is generally regarded as a realistic one by limnologists familiar with the 12 test lakes.

Table 3. COMPOSITE RATING OF 12 WISCONSIN LAKES

|                 | Rank | Lake name  | County     | Composite<br>score |
|-----------------|------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| D i             | 1    | Crystal    | Vilas      | 8                  |
| t<br>gotrophic  | 2    | Big Green  | Green Lake | 17                 |
| tr              | 3    | Geneva     | Walworth   | 17                 |
| st<br>igo       | 4    | Trout      | Vilas      | 19                 |
| Mos<br>oli<br>→ | 5    | Round      | Waupaca    | 31                 |
|                 | 6    | Pine       | Waukesha   | 33                 |
|                 | 7    | Middle     | Walworth   | 33                 |
|                 | 8    | Oconomowoc | Waukesha   | 34                 |
| υţ              | 9    | Mendota    | Dane       | 45                 |
| phi             | 10   | Pewaukee   | Waukesha   | 49                 |
| st<br>crophic   | 11   | Delavan    | Walworth   | 52                 |
| Mos             | 12   | Winnebago  | Winnebago  | 52                 |

from Lueschow et al (1970)

A modification of the methodology presented by Lueschow et al was used to classify 209 lakes and reservoirs as part of the preliminary data analysis for the National Eutrophication Survey (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1974). The basic approach is the same, but some changes were made in the input parameters, and the absolute ranking technique used by Lueschow et al was replaced with a percentile ranking procedure.

The six parameters selected for inclusion in the classification were: 1) total phosphorus, 2) dissolved phosphorus, 3) inorganic nitrogen, 4) Secchi depth, 5) minimum dissolved oxygen (in hypolimnion if stratified), and 6) chlorophyll- $\alpha$ . It is suggested that input values be means or medians for the entire lake, but no information is given regarding the time of sampling or if averages of several sampling dates should be used.

To classify lakes, percentile rankings are determined individually for each of the six parameters (The values for Secchi disk transparency and minimum DO were first subtracted from fixed values, so that all parameters indicative of decreasing water quality affect percentile rankings in the same direction.), and composite values are determined by summing each of the six percentile ranks. Composite ranking values were termed, "Trophic Index Numbers," (TIN). Since a percentile ranking system was used, the range of possible TIN values depends on the number of lakes classified; however, if 99 or more lakes are classified, the possible range extends from 0 to 594 (6x99).

Results of the classification of more than 200 lakes in the northeast and north-central parts of the country were judged to be quite satisfactory. Some difficulties were encountered with reservoirs having short hydraulic-residence-times and with shallow lakes having extensive macrophyte growths, but the problems were minor. For the data set analyzed, the following lake type-TIN ranges were found to apply:

| 0-420   | eutrophic    |
|---------|--------------|
| 420-499 | mesotrophic  |
| 500-594 | oligotrophic |

It should be noted, however, that these ranges are meaningful only for the specific data set analyzed, because TIN values (or index values from any relative classification system) are indicative of a lake's rank relative to others in the data set, but have no absolute meaning. Therefore, TIN values cannot be used directly to compare two sets of lakes classified separately by the same system. Statistically significant differences were used as a basis for lake classification by McColl (1972). Surface and bottom waters of 7 New Zealand lakes were sampled monthly for one year, and 24 different chemical determinations were made. Chemical analyses included dissolved oxygen, major ions, silica, P, N, algal pigments and some trace elements.

It was found that dissolved oxygen (hypolimnetic deficiencies), Secchi disk transparency, alkalinity differential between epilimnion and hypolimnion in summer, algal pigment, P, N, Fe, and Mn were related to trophic status. On the contrary, no relationship was found between trophic status and pH, Ca, Mg, Na, K, SO<sub>4</sub>, Cl, Cu, Zn, Si and total dissolved solids. These parameters were then set aside, and analyses of variance, t-tests, and Tukey's Studentized range tests were used to classify the 7 lakes based on the remaining parameters. Groups were formed by determining whether means of given parameters diffused significantly at the 1% level (P=0.01).

The statistical procedures resulted in the separation of the 7 lakes into three subsets--two lakes were judged to be eutrophic, two were mesotrophic and three were oligotrophic. The results were judged to be a realistic classification.

In France, Feuillade (1972) used factor analysis to compare data from two lakes and reported that the technique may be useful for lake classification on a much broader scale.

A thorough discussion of the philosophy, as well as the techniques, of classification is reported by Sheldon (1972). After a comprehensive discussion of statistical methods, he employs a combination of principal components reduction, vector ordination, and the D measure of the Gower method (Gower, 1966) to the physical, chemical, and biological data collected from different regions of the world by various investigators. Sets of lakes studied by others are reclassified by Sheldon, but the rankings are de-emphasized in favor of the general methodology. author's main purpose is to demonstrate that statistical procedures can be used to delineate the same grouping of lakes determined by other workers, but in a more orderly and universal fashion. As examples, Sheldon ranked 121 lakes in North America and 15 in Sweden and showed that numerical analysis can be used to form groups of lakes that are limnologically similar, without resorting to empirical classification systems designed to incorporate some aspects of the eutrophication process. Other advan-

Table 4. CLASSIFICATION OF 7 NEW ZEALAND LAKES

|              | Parameter            |         |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|              | Mean (geo<br>surface |         | Maximal s<br>surface wa<br>(Dec., Jan. | ater      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lake         | Chlorophy11          | Total P | Reactive PO <sub>4</sub> -P            | Nitrate-N |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                      |         | - μg/1                                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eutrophic    |                      |         |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0karo        | 17                   | 69      | 11                                     | 8         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ngapouri     | 8                    | 50      | 17                                     | 3         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mesotrophic  |                      |         |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rotokakahi   | 3                    | 25      | 5                                      | 2         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0kareka      | 2                    | 13      | 5                                      | 3         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oligotrophic |                      |         |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Okataina     | 1.2                  | 14      | 5                                      | 3         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rotoma       | 1.7                  | 9       | 5                                      | 2         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tikitapu     | 1.3                  | 5       | 4                                      | 1         |  |  |  |  |  |

after McColl (1972)

372

tages of this general approach are 1) the rapid retrieval of information, 2) the ability to organize large data sets, and 3) the ready identification of unusual or unique qualities.

Sheldon's philosophical commentary is at least as valuable as his contribution to method. In a lucid discussion of classification in general, he asserts that the resource planning process neglects the small lakes in favor of the "large, spectacular, and unusual" which will be managed, abused or preserved quite independently of the rest. While citing the value of simple, one-directional classification systems, Sheldon warns against the use of classification systems as a substitute for knowledge, and suggests that special use or single purpose classification systems breed conflict rather than resolve it.

Systems to classify lakes according to trophic status are summarized in Table 5. This summary illustrates some of the difficulties related to developing these systems. There presently exists no generally-accepted definition of the term, "trophic status." This is pointed out quite clearly by the different parameters which were selected as indicators, and the different ways in which these parameters were combined in the various systems. The number of input parameters ranged from 4 to 16 and, in some cases, single measurements were sufficient while repetitive determinations were required in others.

Lack of a precise definition of "trophic status" also makes it difficult to assess the "accuracy" of different systems. When developing analytical procedures in chemistry, one can prepare a set of standard solutions to test the procedure. No analogous set of standards exists for measuring trophic status of lakes. At best, one can evaluate the results on a subjective basis to see if they appear to be reasonable. All of the techniques used were judged by the investigators to yield reasonable results. In most cases it was felt that the technique might have broader application, and it was suggested that the systems be applied with caution elsewhere.

The techniques reported by EPA (1974), Feuillade (1972), Lueschow et al (1970), McColl (1972) and Sheldon (1972) are all relative systems in which lakes are classified only with respect to each other and not to some independent scale. (To some extent, the system described by Shannon and Brezonik (1972) is also the relative type because the coefficients in the TSI equations are determined from the input data set.) This is considered to be a disadvantage for most

Table 5. SUMMARY OF SYSTEMS TO CLASSIFY LAKES ACCORDING TO TROPHIC STATUS

| Investigators           | Lakes<br>classified | Group | Rank | Pre-set | Post-set | Independent | Relative | Analytic | Empirical | Parameters used   |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|---|
| EPA                     | 209                 |       | х    |         | Х        |             | Х        |          | Х         | DO, tot-P, sol-P, inorg-N, Secchi, chlor-a  |
| Feuillade               | 2-France            | x     |      |         | X        |             | X        | X        |           | Temp, DO, cond, $NH_3-N$ , $NO_3-N$ , $NO_2-N$ , $Ca$ , $Mg$ , $C1$ , $SO_4$ , $Si$ , sol-P, K, Na, hardness, alk |
| Lueschow<br>et al       | 12-Wisconsin        |       | X    |         | X        |             | x        |          | X         | DO, plankton wt, Secchi, org-N, inorg-N (avg monthly values)  |
| McColl                  | 7-N.Zealand         | x     |      |         | x        |             | X        | x        |           | DO, Secchi, alk, chlor- $\alpha$ , pigment, tot-P, sol-P, NO <sub>3</sub> -N, NH <sub>3</sub> -N                  |
| Newton and<br>Fetterolf | 10-Michigan         |       | x    |         | x        | x           |          |          | x         | So1-P, COD, org-N, NH <sub>3</sub> -N   |
| Shannon and<br>Brezonik | 55-Florida          |       | X    |         | X        | x           |          | x        |           | Secchi, cond, org-N, tot-P, prim. prod., chlor- $\alpha$ , Ca, Mg, Na, K (avg of 3-6 seasonal values)             |
| Sheldon                 | 121-N.America       | x     |      |         | x        |             | x        | x        |           | pH, trans, alk, temp, depth, DO   |
| Sheldon                 | 15-Sweden           | x     |      |         | х        |             | x        | x        |           | pH, trans, color, KMnO4 demand cond   |
| Zafar                   | -                   | X     |      | X       |          | X           |          |          | X         | N, P, Ca, K, Na, Mg, humus  |

21

broad-scale applications because the classification of specific lakes may change if additional lakes are added to the data set and index numbers have meaning only with respect to the lakes in that set. However, it is likely that most of the systems could be modified to eliminate or minimize the disadvantage.

From a practical standpoint, it is interesting to note that data collection was an integral part of the classification studies except for the work of Zafar (1959) and Sheldon (1972). The other investigators found that sufficient data were not available from other sources, even though 12 or fewer lakes were classified in four of the reported studies. Lack of uniform data imposes a serious constraint on the immediate, broad-scale use of any of the systems listed in Table 5.

#### SECTION IV

## DATA ACQUISITION

With the data requirements for the various lake classification systems in mind, an assessment was made of the number of lakes throughout the country which could potentially be classified using one of the published techniques. this end, an attempt was made to determine whether sufficient data had been compiled by various state agencies, and whether this data might be made available for the purpose of lake classification. Contacts were made with conservation departments, fish and game commissions, pollution control agencies or natural resources departments in each of the 50 states to determine: 1) the number of lakes in each state, 2) the number of lakes larger than 100 surface acres (40 ha), and 3) the extent to which water quality data had been compiled for the lakes. (The selection of 100 acres as a breakpoint was an arbitrary decision intended to form a smaller, more workable subset for the initial analysis, and to concentrate on the larger lakes which were judged most likely to be of regional, rather than local, significance.)

Results of our inquiries are summarized in Tables 6 and 7. It was found that complete lake inventories have been conducted in 34 of the 48 contiguous states; however, for 9 of these the data are unpublished (and may be located in scattered office files without a summary compilation available). By a complete inventory it is meant that lakes are identified by name, location, size and sometimes depth, and that the inventory covers the entire state and includes all lakes with surface areas larger than 50 acres. additional 7 states have conducted partial inventories. Major reservoirs only have been listed for Alabama, Kansas, Texas and Virginia; a registry of dams is available for California and North Carolina. Nebraska has conducted an inventory which covers only the sandhills area of the state, but includes most of the state's lakes.

Table 6. SUMMARY OF LAKE INVENTORY DATA

| State                     | Status of lake<br>inventory | Number of lakes<br>inventoried | Minimum size<br>in acres | Number<br>of lakes larger<br>than 100 acres  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Alabama*<br>Arizona       | c<br>a                      | 35<br>451                      | 500<br>-                 | 35<br>90                                     |
| Arkansas<br>California*   | a<br>C                      | 2,334<br>1,050                 | 5                        | 361<br>311                                   |
| Colorado*                 | đ                           | (763)                          |                          | (163)  |
| Connecticut               | a                           | 493                            | 5                        | 121  |
| Delaware*                 | b                           | 55                             | -                        | (20)   |
| Florida                   | a                           | 7,712                          | 10                       | 916  |
| Georgia*                  | đ                           | (45)                           |                          | (15)   |
| Idaho                     | b                           | 2,178                          | <del>-</del><br>6        | 83<br>192                                    |
| Illinois*<br>Indiana      | a<br>a                      | 2,167<br>547                   | 0                        | 131  |
| Iowa                      | a                           | 311                            | ***                      | 85   |
| Kansas*                   | c                           | 141                            |                          | (47)   |
| Kentucky*                 | a                           | 285                            | 10                       | (21)   |
| Louisiana*                | đ                           | (713)                          |                          | (262)  |
| Maine*                    | b                           | 3,094                          | -                        | (454)  |
| Maryland*                 | đ                           | (47)                           |                          | (6)  |
| Massachusetts             | a                           | 1,557                          | 10                       | 294  |
| Michigan*                 | b                           | 7,661<br>15,291                | 5<br>10                  | 1,070<br>4,012                               |
| Minnesota<br>Mississippi* | a<br>d                      | (216)                          | 10                       | $\begin{array}{c} 4,012 \\ (74) \end{array}$ |
| Missouri*                 | b                           | (1,254)                        |                          | (98)   |
| Montana*                  | ď                           | (1,712)                        |                          | (308)  |

<sup>\* =</sup> Additional commentary given in appendix

Status of lake inventory:

<sup>( ) =</sup> Estimated values (probably minimum)

<sup>- =</sup> No minimum size specified

a = Complete inventory, published
b = Complete inventory, unpublished

c = Partial inventory

d = No inventory

Table 6. SUMMARY OF LAKE INVENTORY Con't

| State           | Status of lake<br>inventory | Number of lakes<br>inventoried | Minimum size<br>in acres | Number<br>of lakes larger<br>than 100 acres |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Nebraska*       | С                           | 1,885                          |                          | (193)                                       |
| Nevada          | a                           | 329                            | -                        | 52  |
| New Hampshire   | a                           | 845                            | -                        | 183   |
| New Jersey      | a                           | 1,727                          |                          | 89  |
| New Mexico      | a                           | 200                            | -                        | 32  |
| New York        | a                           | 4,155                          | 6.4                      | 654   |
| North Carolina* | C                           | 928                            |                          | (48)  |
| North Dakota*   | đ                           | (2,562)                        | 2                        | (265)                                       |
| Ohio            | b                           | 3,017                          | 2                        | 127<br>113                                  |
| Oklahoma        | a                           | 1,777                          | 10<br>1                  | 190   |
| Oregon*         | b                           | 6,435                          | <u></u>                  | 200   |
| Pennsylvania*   | a                           | 2,403<br>175                   | _                        | 46  |
| Rhode Island    | a                           | 193                            | 50                       | 86  |
| South Carolina  | a                           | 488                            | J0                       | 231   |
| South Dakota    | a<br>a                      | 552                            | 5                        | 65  |
| Tennessee       | a<br>C                      | 152                            | 3                        | 152   |
| Texas*<br>Utah  | a                           | 256                            |                          | 24  |
| Vermont         | a                           | 535                            |                          | 98  |
| Virginia*       | C                           | 435                            |                          | (21)  |
| Washington      | a                           | 7,894                          | 1                        | 300   |
| West Virginia*  | b                           | (8)                            |                          | (7)   |
| Wisconsin*      | a                           | 5,553                          |                          | 1,147                                       |
| Wyoming*        | b                           | 2,261                          | -                        | <u>(107</u> )                               |
| Totals          |                             | 94,877                         | <u> </u>                 | 13,599                                      |

<sup>\* =</sup> Additional commentary given in appendix
( ) = Estimated values (probably minimum)

<sup>- =</sup> No minimum size specified

Status of lake inventory:

a = Complete inventory, published
b = Complete inventory, unpublished
c = Partial inventory

d = No inventory

Table 7. AVAILABILITY OF WATER QUALITY DATA FOR LAKES<sup>†</sup>

| State                   | Physical data | Major chemical<br>constituents | Minor chemical<br>constituents | Biological<br>analyses |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Alabama                 | 28            | 3                              | 2                              |                        |
| Alaska                  | 12            | 7                              | 2                              | 4                      |
| Arizona                 | 11            | 5                              | -                              | 3                      |
| Arkansas                | 63            | 4                              | 1                              | 4<br>3<br>3<br>7       |
| California              | 75            | 18                             | 4                              |                        |
| Colorado                | 64            | 23                             | 1                              | 11                     |
| Connecticut             | 26            | 6                              | 1                              | 2                      |
| Delaware                | -             | -                              | -                              | -                      |
| Florida                 | 208           | 163                            | ?                              | ?                      |
| Georgia                 | 16            | 2                              | -                              | _                      |
| Hawaii                  | 1             | 1                              | 1                              |                        |
| Idaho                   | 27            | 12                             | 4                              | -                      |
| Illinois                | 127           | 11+                            | -                              | -                      |
| Indiana*                | *             | *                              | *                              | *                      |
| Iowa                    | 16            | ?                              | _                              | _                      |
| Kansas                  | 77            | 23                             | -                              | 19                     |
| Kentucky                | 76            | 54                             | _                              | ?                      |
| Louisiana               | 9<br>*        | ?                              | <del>-</del>                   | _                      |
| Maine*                  |               | *                              | *                              | *                      |
| Maryland                | 8             | -                              | -                              | _                      |
| Massachusetts           | 16            | -                              | _                              | _                      |
| Michigan                | 89+<br>*      | 37<br>*                        | 4<br>*                         | 11                     |
| Minnesota*              |               |                                | *                              | *                      |
| Mississippi<br>Missouri | 25            | 6                              | -                              | ?                      |
| Missouri<br>Montana     | 8<br>74       | _<br>18                        | <del>-</del><br>2              | -                      |
|                         | · -           |                                | -                              |                        |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>mbox{\scriptsize t-}} \mbox{This}$  tabulation does not include the EPA National Lake

Survey data.
\*Sizable monitoring programs, but summary information not available.

Table 7. AVAILABILITY OF WATER QUALITY DATA FOR LAKES Con't

| State                      | Physical data | Major chemical<br>constituents | Minor chemical<br>constituents | Biological<br>analyses |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
|                            | <del></del>   |                                | 40                             | — н п                  |
| Nebraska                   | 50            | 2                              |                                |                        |
| Nevada                     | 50<br>*       | ?                              | -<br>*                         | -<br>*                 |
| New Hampshire* New Jersey* | *             | *                              | *                              | *                      |
| New Mexico                 | 4             |                                | <u>_</u>                       | _                      |
| New York*                  | 65+*          | 65+*                           | _<br>*                         | ;*<br>_                |
| North Carolina             | 71            | 13                             | 3                              | 7                      |
| North Dakota               | 189+          | 34+                            | -<br>-                         | 7                      |
| Ohio                       | 82+           | ?                              | _                              | ?<br>12                |
| Oklahoma                   | 42            | <u>-</u>                       | _                              | _                      |
| Oregon*                    | *             | *                              | *                              | *                      |
| Pennsylvania*              | *             | *                              | *                              | *                      |
| Rhode Island*              | *             | *                              |                                |                        |
| South Carolina             | 149           | 32                             | 8                              | 18                     |
| South Dakota               | 38+           | ?                              | _                              | _                      |
| Tennessee                  | 145+          | ?                              | -                              | _                      |
| Texas                      | 24            | 4                              | -                              | _                      |
| Utah                       | 21            | -                              | -                              | _                      |
| Vermont                    | 42            | ?                              | -                              | _                      |
| Virginia                   | 15+           | ?                              | -                              | -                      |
| Washington                 | 37+           | 25+                            | ?<br>2                         | ?                      |
| West Virginia              | 47            | 8                              | 2                              |                        |
| Wisconsin*                 | 400+          | 400+                           |                                |                        |
| Wyoming                    | 34            | 12                             | -                              |                        |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>†</sup>This tabulation does not include the EPA National Lake Survey data.

<sup>\*</sup>Sizable monitoring programs, but summary information not available.

When lake inventory information was not available, an attempt was made to estimate the number of lakes. In some cases, estimates were provided by agency representatives (Del, Ga, Kans, Ky, Me, Neb, N.C., Va, W.Va); and for eight states, project personnel counted lakes which appear on 1:500,000 scale maps obtained from the U.S. Geological Survey (Colo, La, Md, Miss, Mo, Mont, N.D., Wyo). Tabulations from maps should be interpreted as minimum values because small lakes (<40-50 acres) were not shown. Lake sizes were estimated from the maps to determine the number of lakes with surface areas larger than 100 acres.

It was found that at the time of this survey there were 11,490 lakes larger than 100 acres listed in inventory records. It is estimated that there are an additional 2,109 of these lakes, making a total of 13,599 "large" lakes. This is considered to be a good estimate which is not likely to be in error by more than a few percent.

A total of 94,877 lakes are listed in Table 6 (87,557 from inventories; 7,320 from maps). Although these numbers represent the best data obtained in the survey, it is known that these estimates are far less accurate than those given for larger lakes. There are several reasons for this, but probably the most important factor is the lack of a universal definition of what constitutes a lake. The approach used in compiling most state inventories was to specify a minimum surface area which must be exceeded for a water body to be included in the lake inventory. Values between 5 and 10 acres were used most often for the minimum size criterion.

Selection of minimum lake sizes drastically affects the number of lakes that "exist" in any state. For example, the lake inventory in Illinois lists 2,167 lakes which are 6 acres or larger (Lopinot, 1966). The same report states that in 1965 there were 62,627 ponds in Illinois (mostly impoundments) ranging in size from 0.1 to 5.9 acres, and that an average of 1,590 impoundments were constructed each year between 1963-65. Thus, lakes larger than 6 acres accounted for only 3.3% of the total number of "lakes" but, at the same time, 79.6% of the total surface acreage came from the larger lakes.

This example illustrates the degree of variability in total lake numbers which can be introduced by different minimum size criteria. The numbers given in Table 6 have not been adjusted to any standard definition of "lake," and this should be taken into account when conclusions are drawn from the data. In preparing the table, no distinction was made between natural lakes and reservoirs; both types are

included. However, farm ponds are not included, and intermittent lakes were excluded wherever possible.

Hawaii and Alaska are not included in the lake summary. Hawaii has 9 lakes--5 larger than 100 acres. The total number of lakes in Alaska is not known; however, there are 94 lakes with surface areas in excess of 10 square miles, and the total number may be greater than the combined total in the remaining states.

An attempt was also made to determine the availability of water quality data for lakes throughout the country—particularly for the larger lakes. It was hoped that an estimate could be made of the number of lakes which could be classified using each of the systems described in the preceding section. This effort was only partially successful. It was not possible to obtain descriptions of existing data holdings in sufficient detail to quantify the degree to which each of the various systems could be used; however, a general description of the information received through our inquiry is summarized in Table 7. The number of lake monitoring stations are listed by state and the type of data collected is separated into four general categories:

- field measurements and physical data to include one or more of the following: temperature, transparency, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen, pH;
- 2) major chemical constituents to include one or more
   of the following: P, N (the various species), Cl,
   SO<sub>4</sub>, Fe, Ca, Mg;
- 3) minor chemical constituents such as trace metals and miscellaneous organic compounds;
- 4) biological measurements to include zooplankton and phytoplankton measurements, bacterial analyses and/or rooted aquatic plant surveys.

Generally, the figures may be described as sketchy at best. The numbers listed are almost certainly underestimates (the research literature of the past five to ten years suggests more lake monitoring stations than are accounted for in Table 7). Through the course of our inquiry it was noted, ironically enough, that the ability to assess a state's program varied inversely with the size of the program. That is, those states with the most comprehensive monitoring efforts were the least able to quantify the extent or character of those efforts. Nine of the states listed in Table 7 (those marked with an asterisk) are known to have sizable water quality monitoring programs, but no accurate summary information was available. For this reason no totals have been calculated for the various data categories.

Qualitatively, the figures may imply more data than actually exist because many of the stations have been monitored only once, and then for only one or two parameters. Very few of the stations have been sampled on a regular basis (i.e., monthly or quarterly) or for detailed, comprehensive analyses. Furthermore, the range and variability of available lake data within a state are often great. As an example, the state of Wisconsin has two to three dozen lakes which have been the subjects of fairly intensive investigation by educational institutions and state agencies. The state's Department of Natural Resources (DNR) is currently monitoring approximately 200 lakes on a quarterly basis for a wide spectrum of limnological parameters. Similar data are available for an additional 100 lakes which are not currently monitored. The DNR "Surface Water Inventory Program" has been in existence for over 15 years, and during its course virtually all of Wisconsin's lakes have been surveyed at least once, although some of this information is no longer current. Finally, at the bottom of the scale there will be a few lakes about which little or nothing is known.

While the results of this portion of our inquiry have proved inadequate for determining the number of lakes which could be classified with the systems described previously, the reasons for these vagaries are worth enumerating for their own sake.

- 1) Some states have no formal monitoring program at all and the data which exist have been generated through university research programs or contracts with federal agencies. To the extent that such information was available from state officials it is included in Table 7, but our survey was limited to state agencies—no inquiries were made directly to educational institutions or federal agencies.
- Other states have monitoring programs, but these are often limited to a small number of sites for special purposes. A number of states have programs which emphasize river and stream surveys for water supply (quantity rather than quality), flood control, or public health purposes.
- 3) Still other states have programs for which several agencies (including county and municipal as well as state) share responsibility, but not necessarily mutual interest or goals. Consequently, the information available to any given agency may be limited to the results of its own efforts.

4) Finally, a few states do have monitoring programs of significant size, but in such cases there is no "summary" information available and it appeared that data handling and exchange were noteworthy problems.

At this point, distinction should be made between the existence and accessibility of data. In most states, the responsibility for gathering lake data is split among several agencies, and interagency coordination is sometimes Shared data banks are not common, and data exchange between agencies is often cumbersome. Problems of accessibility are further compounded by the lack of centralized data storage within many agencies. A common response to our inquiries was, "I believe the type of data you are seeking has been collected for some of our lakes, but the data would be located in the files of our district offices and it would be a major undertaking for this information to be pulled together." Concern was also expressed for the quality, completeness and comparability of existing data, but fragmentation of data holdings was clearly the factor which most seriously limits data accessibility. This is not to imply that the need for data consolidation was not recognized; on the contrary, the need was widely recognized, but practical constraints of staff limitations and fiscal problems have hampered progress in this direction. several states reported that coordinated data collection and storage programs are in the planning stage, and expressed optimism that recent and future legislation would encourage an expanded, coordinated approach with welldefined long-term goals.

Efforts to assess the present lake data base led to the following conclusions:

- 1) The number of lakes for which water quality data exist is small, and the number for which it is accessible is even smaller. Even when only those lakes larger than 100 acres are considered, data sufficient to utilize reported lake classification systems are not available for the vast majority of lakes. For smaller lakes, the situation is even more bleak.
- 2) Consolidation of existing data within states would permit the classification of more lakes, but the total number would still be small. Accessibility of this data to parties in other states is virtually impossible.

Thus, it became obvious quite early in the study that if classification of any significant number of lakes was to be accomplished, a system requiring very minimal data input would have to be devised; insofar as possible, subjective information would have to be used as a replacement for

field data; and compilation of even this minimal information would have to be undertaken as an integral part of the classification effort. The necessity of compiling an information base also led to consideration of perhaps collecting auxiliary information which would facilitate the use of lake classification in a management context. It was felt that, if possible, the information collected should not only be indicative of the trophic character of lakes, but should also contribute to the development of management strategies for lake renewal and protection.

It was concluded that a far better perspective of the options and priorities for broad-scale lake management would be attained if it were possible to identify three general lake-quality categories:

- those lakes which are presently of high quality and are not expected to degrade in the near future;
- 2) those lakes which are of high quality, but are subject to degradation and require protective action to maintain their present condition; and
- 3) those lakes which have deteriorated to the extent that protective action is no longer sufficient and rehabilitation is necessary to restore satisfactory water quality conditions.

Each of these categories implies a combined knowledge of lake condition and nutrient loading rates. The ideal approach of obtaining specific loading rates for nitrogen and phosphorus, and lake residence-time data for conservative and nonconservative substances was not a realistic option for a project of this scope. However, it did appear feasible to collect general land-use information for lake basins so that nutrient loading rates could be approximated.

Another consideration, which was significant in shaping the basic approach used, had to do with the use of fragmentary field data as a basis for classification. In particular, questions arose regarding the use of nutrient data when only a single measurement was available for a lake. Is a single measurement of dissolved inorganic phosphorus a meaningful indicator of the trophic character of a lake? It was decided that the use of numerical data of this type would probably contribute little useful information, and considering the time and space variations of many chemical parameters (without regard to differing sampling and analytical techniques), it was judged that reliance on single-point values could easily lead to misleading or erroneous results. This is not to say that fragmentary

data should be totally ignored, but its use should be tempered by judgment. The values should not be used blindly by entering them into an equation for calculating a "trophic score."

In accordance with the above information and philosophy, an approach was developed in which lake information would be sought from individuals who had personal knowledge of the lakes in question, were familiar with basic limnological principles, and had access to whatever data might exist. Thus, a standard data form, or "questionnaire," was designed with the intent that responses would be solicited from resource managers or individuals in similar positions who could provide the firsthand information we requested.

The data form finally selected (see appendix) was the product of an iterative process which involved several generations in its development. Initially, a small group of researchers put together a "questionnaire" for use in obtaining the desired information. Emphasis was directed not only to "what is needed," but equally, or perhaps even more strongly, to "what can we eliminate and still have valid results." Draft forms underwent peer review and were also submitted to several individuals who were representative of the type of respondents likely to be asked later to provide information. The latter group was asked to give an assessment of the extent to which requested information could be provided and to identify items which would be difficult (or impossible) to provide. The development also involved computer specialists to minimize potential difficulties in data processing and handling. Fortunately, it was practical to design the input form primarily for ease and continuity of thought for those who would be providing the selected information -- it was not necessary to impose a computer format on the data form itself. This was viewed as a distinct advantage by those asked to complete data forms.

The input form selected does not completely ignore "data" or hard numbers, but nearly so. Numbers are requested for certain descriptors, such as area, depth, and location. And, regarding shoreline development and drainage area land use, "percentage" estimates are requested; but the remaining questions are answered "yes" or "no," or by checking the appropriate range or category. Basically, the questions are in the following categories:

- 1) physical and morphometric characteristics;
- 2) water quality (dissolved oxygen, transparency, etc.);

- 3) problems, impairment, and treatments;
- 4) availability of background information;
- 5) drainage area land use; and
- 6) potential sources of pollutants or nutrients.

It must be emphasized that the design of this data form to "ignore data" is not intended to demean the value of detailed studies which must ultimately be performed in any serious attempt at lake renewal and management. Rather, the purpose here is to gather a significant amount of scientifically valid information which is realistically acquired and computer compatible. With regard to the latter, arrangements were made with the University of Wisconsin Data and Computation Center for data processing and storage of information generated by the inventory. A program was written which transfers coded data punched directly from the questionnaire to a data file on magnetic tape.

The questionnaire was designed for use throughout the country, but a decision was reached to concentrate initial efforts in Wisconsin to: 1) test the questionnaire, 2) gain preliminary insight into the results, and 3) explore the administrative arrangements necessary to procure information. (One factor which contributed to this decision was the passage of the 1972 Amendments to the Water Quality Act which included the provision that ". . . . each State shall classify its publicly owned lakes according to eutrophic conditions." Thus, the responsibility for classifying lakes was placed squarely on each state, and similar efforts by outside groups were, in some instances, viewed as a duplication of effort.)

In Wisconsin, the primary responsibility for lake management is vested with the Department of Natural Resources, and arrangements were made with that agency to provide the necessary lake information for the state. Some of the desired information had already been compiled by the DNR and was stored in a computer data file. A study of the file contents showed that 23 items--about 30% of the needed information--were contained in the data file. A print-out of this information was provided by the DNR and was transferred to the data forms by project personnel.

At this point it was possible to define precisely the additional information that was required to complete the forms, and a meeting was held with administrative representatives of DNR to explore the possibility that district personnel could provide the needed data. The representatives were extremely hesitant to commit the necessary manpower to this

effort because their staffs were already overtaxed and would not have time to take on the added task. However, an agreement was reached with the approval of the granting agency whereby the DNR would be compensated for the time spent by its personnel in providing the lake data.

Because the cost of obtaining data is an important factor in any effort, the project's expenditures are outlined below:

| District      | Number<br>of lakes | Total cost  | Cost per questionnaire |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Southern      | 44                 | (\$112.00)  | \$2.55                 |
| West Central  | 46                 | (288.75)    | 6.28                   |
| Northwestern  | 422                | (1113.00)   | 2.64                   |
| North Central | 512                | (560.00)    | 1.09                   |
| Lake Michigan | 60                 | *           | -                      |
| Southeastern  | 65                 | *           |                        |
|               | 1149               | (\$2073.75) | \$2.02                 |

The total cost for the 1024 lake forms completed by the DNR was \$2,073.75, or an average of \$2.02 per questionnaire. However, the cost per questionnaire varied substantially among districts, a factor to be considered in any large-scale or nationwide effort. If the North Central District, with 512 lakes, had furnished the information at the same unit cost as the West Central, the total cost for the former would have been \$3221 rather than \$560. The North Central District, with the lowest unit cost, nevertheless furnished the most complete data forms and the highest quality information.

It should be noted that the majority of the lake data for Wisconsin was provided by a relatively small number of people. Only about a dozen individuals were involved directly in completing the data forms, although they did contact additional people for specific items. This provided a degree of uniformity to the data base—an important factor when subjective judgments are involved—and also permitted project personnel to meet with each respondee to explain project objectives and answer questions. This latter aspect was significant in expediting compilation of the information base. It is doubtful that the data base could have been developed if the questionnaires were mailed to a large number of potential respondents.

In spite of the care exercised in specifying the information to be collected, the arrangements which were made to procure the data, and follow-up efforts by project staff, it was not possible to obtain all the requested information for all lakes. The most troublesome items were related to the direct drainage areas for lakes and land use characteristics within these drainage basins. Drainage areas have not been delineated for all lakes--topographic quadrangles have not been prepared for some portions of Wisconsin, and information regarding land use within drainage basins is only approximate. However, those items necessary for characterizing the trophic nature of lakes were obtained for virtually all lakes in the survey.

# SECTION V

# TROPHIC CHARACTERIZATION OF WISCONSIN LAKES

Because of constraints imposed by the lack of chemical and biological data for most lakes, a classification system was developed which is based on some of the more readily observable indicators of eutrophication. A technique was devised in which "penalty points" were assigned to lakes depending upon the degree to which they exhibited undesirable symptoms of water quality. Four parameters were selected for analysis, and ranges of values for each parameter were specified which depicted lake conditions ranging from desirable to undesirable. The parameters used and the range of possible points assigned are listed below.

Table 8. POINT SYSTEM FOR LAKE CONDITION INDEX

| Parameter        | Points |
|------------------|--------|
| Dissolved oxygen | 0-6    |
| Transparency     | 0-4    |
| Fishkills        | 0,4    |
| Use impairment   | 0-9    |
| Total            | 0-23   |

The parameters were treated independently, and composite lake ratings were determined by summing the number of points assigned in each of the four categories. The sum is termed a "Lake Condition Index" (LCI).

It is important to recognize that although the system is designed to segregate lakes according to the extent to which they display undesirable characteristics normally associated with eutrophication, the LCI is not necessarily

synonymous with "trophic status" or "productivity." Two equally productive lakes could have different LCI values, depending on the manner in which this productivity influences the oxygen regimen, transparency, fish survival and recreational uses of the lake. For example, two lakes of varying depth may be very similar in productivity. The deeper lake, with its larger hypolimnetic volume forestalling oxygen depletion, would receive few penalty points for this condition and, as a result, have a low LCI. On the other hand, hypolimnetic oxygen depletion would likely be a common occurrence in the shallower lake, and its LCI could be substantially higher due to the penalty points it received as a consequence.

Dissolved oxygen in the hypolimnion was selected as one parameter for consideration because depletion of hypolimnetic oxygen supplies reflects the integral effect of many lake processes. The rate of hypolimnetic oxygen depletion, normalized to account for lake morphometry, would likely be an excellent parameter for classifying lakes. However, even though DO profiles are one of the more common measurements made on lakes, the frequency of measurement is often insufficient to permit calculation of depletion rates. Therefore, as a compromise, the classification methodology for DO was based on the minimum conditions which were expected to occur in the hypolimnion during the stratified period. Points were assigned in the following manner:

|   | Penalty        | points         |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Dissolved oxygen conditions   | Max depth <30' | Max depth >30' |
| Dissolved oxygen in hypolimnion greater than 5 ppm at virtually all times | 0              | 0              |
| Concentrations in hypolimnion less than 5 ppm but greater than 0 ppm      | 1              | 2              |
| Portions of hypolimnion void of oxygen at times                           | 3              | 4              |
| Entire hypolimnion void of oxygen at times                                | 5              | 6              |

As noted in the tabulation above, lake morphometry was taken into account in an approximate way by assigning more points to the deeper lakes. The breakpoint of 30 ft (10 m)

maximum depth was selected arbitrarily as an indicator of lake basin geometry, which separates lakes with "large" or "small" hypolimnetic volumes as compared to the volume of the epilimnion.

Lakes which do not stratify can receive few or no penalty points for dissolved oxygen conditions. This affects the LCI values of reservoirs with short hydraulic retention times as well as shallow lakes which undergo continual overturn.

Secchi disk transparency was incorporated into the system by using typical annual maximum and minimum Secchi depths. Ranges rather than specific values were used.

| Range | 3   | ľyľ | pica | l S∈ | ecchi | de  | ept | <u>th</u> |    |
|-------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----------|----|
| 1)    | 0   | _   | 1.5  | ft   | (     | 0   | _   | 0.5       | m) |
| 2)    | 1.5 | _   | 10   | ft   | (0    | . 5 | _   | 3         | m) |
| 3)    | 10  | _   | 23   | ft   | (     | 3   | -   | 7         | m) |
| 4)    |     |     | >23  | ft   | (     |     |     | >7        | m) |

The first range represents a condition in which light penetration would be severely limited. Within the second range, the depth of the photic zone is likely to be less than the depth of the epilimnion. Conversely, Secchi depths within the third range are indicative of a photic zone which extends below the epilimnion except for large lakes.

Points were assigned according to the combination of depth ranges which encompass the typical maximum and minimum Secchi depths. In the tabulation below, the above-listed range numbers of 1-4 are used: (Note: A provision is also included to cover the possibility that only one range of Secchi depths would be given.)

|                  | arency cond<br>ranges are |                   | Transparency of if only one rand |                   |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Minimum<br>range | Maximum<br>range          | Penalty<br>points | Secchi<br>depth range            | Penalty<br>points |
| 1                | 1                         | 4                 | 1                                | 4                 |
| 1                | 2                         | 3                 | 2                                | 2                 |
| 1                | 3                         | 2                 | 3                                | 1                 |
| 1                | 4                         | 2                 | 4                                | 0                 |
| 2                | 2                         | 2                 |                                  |                   |
| 2                | 3                         | 1                 |                                  |                   |
| 2                | 4                         | 0                 |                                  |                   |
| 3                | 3                         | 0                 |                                  |                   |
| 3                | 4                         | 0                 |                                  |                   |

The occurrence of fishkills was considered in the classification system, but no attempt was made to stipulate frequency or severity. Lake depth was taken into account however, and 30 ft (10 m) was again used as the breakpoint.

| History of fishkills | Penalty<br>points |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| None                 | 0                 |
| Yes, max depth <30'  | 3                 |
| Yes, max depth >30'  | 4                 |

The presence of algal blooms and excessive rooted aquatic vegetation was approached indirectly through information describing the severity of recreational use impairment due to the overabundance of these aquatic plants.

# Recreational use impairment

|   | Penalty points |   | ints          |
|---|----------------|---|---------------|
| No impairment of use  | Weeds<br>only  |   | Weeds & algae |
| Very few algae present, no "bloom" conditions AND/OR Very few weeds in littoral zone  | 0              | 0 | 0             |
| Slight impairment of use  |                |   |               |
| Occasional "blooms," primarily green species of algae AND/OR Moderate weed growth in the littoral zone                      | 2              | 2 | 2             |
| Periodic impairment of use  |                |   |               |
| Occasional "blooms," predominantly bluegreen species AND/OR Heavy weed growth in littoral zone                              | 3              | 4 | 5             |
| Severe impairment of use  |                |   |               |
| Heavy "blooms" and mats occur frequently, bluegreen species dominate AND/OR Excessive weed growth over entire littoral zone | 6              | 7 | 9             |

Lakes were penalized least heavily for problems resulting from "weed" growths; lakes having both "weed" and algae problems were penalized most severely. This was based on the rationale that algal blooms often affect an entire lake whereas the effect of rooted aquatic vegetation is normally restricted to the periphery. Also, rooted vegetation is sometimes more indicative of lake morphometry than water quality conditions.

Lake Condition Indexes were calculated by summing the points received in each of the four categories. Thus, if a lake exhibits none of the specified undesirable symptoms of eutrophication, it would receive no points (LCI = 0). Conversely, for a lake to receive an LCI of 23 it would have to have all the undesirable characteristics in the most severe degree.

Initially, information regarding specific conductance and alkalinity was included in trial computations of LCI values, but these parameters were subsequently omitted when it was determined that they had very little, if any, effect on the results.

Prior to general use of the classification system for Wisconsin lakes, tests were conducted to determine the "reasonableness" of results generated by the technique.

One test involved the computation of LCI values for the same 12 lakes classified earlier by Lueschow  $et\ al\ (1970)$ . Results of this comparison are given in Table 9. Both systems resulted in the formation of four subgroups of lakes. In addition, the general makeup of each of the subgroups was identical; however, there were some differences in the ordering of lakes within the subgroups. It was concluded that the LCI system worked very well in this test. The results presented by Lueschow  $et\ al\$  were based on annual averages of monthly determinations of five parameters. Results equally as reasonable were achieved with much less input data using the LCI approach. This was encouraging because it would not be possible to rank many lakes if extensive data were required.

Another test was conducted by ranking subsets of lakes from four different areas of the state. Each subset consisted of approximately 40 lakes. The purpose of the test was to determine if the classification system would differentiate between lakes within a subset and, also, differentiate between the average conditions of lakes in the four subsets. In this case, less emphasis was placed on the classification of specific lakes because there was no quantified baseline

Table 9. COMPARATIVE RANK OF 12 WISCONSIN LAKES

|               | Luesc | how et al  | Lake inventory |
|---------------|-------|------------|----------------|
|               | Score | Lake name  | Lake name LCI  |
| oligotrophic  | 8     | Crystal    | Crystal 0      |
| otı           | 17    | Big Green  | Trout 2        |
| lig           | 17    | Geneva     | Big Green 4    |
|               | 19    | Trout      | Geneva 5       |
| Most          |       |            |                |
| <b>∑</b><br>↑ | 31    | Round      | Round 7        |
| <b>‡</b>      | 33    | Pine       | Pine 7         |
| +             | 33    | Middle     | Middle 7       |
|               | 34    | Oconomowoc | Oconomowoc 8   |
| eutrophic     |       |            |                |
| tro           | 45    | Mendota    | Winnebago 13   |
| en            | 49    | Pewaukee   | Delavan 14     |
| Most          | 52    | Delavan    | Pewaukee 15    |
| MO            | 52    | Winnebago  | Mendota 17     |

from Lueschow et al (1970)

for comparison. However, it was known that, in general, lake quality was highest in the northern part of the state with a gradual decline in quality toward the south.

Results of this test are shown in Figure 1. The progressive decline in general lake conditions from north to south is shown by the data plot, and the classification methodology was judged to work reasonably well.

In compiling the information necessary for classification, partial input forms were submitted independently from two sources for 89 lakes. (DO information was duplicated for all 89 lakes; transparency and use impairment were duplicated for 21 and 53 of the lakes, respectively.) LCI values were computed for each of the duplicate data forms, and the results were compared to determine the degree of variability that could result from differing data sources. Comparisons of this type were of particular interest because several judgmental decisions are required in preparing input forms, and individual preferences or biases could influence the results. A summary of these comparisons is given below.

| Dual input - Effect on LC | <u>values</u> |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Same LCI values           | 57            |
| LCI differs by l          | 10            |
| LCI differs by 2          | 12            |
| LCI differs by >2         | 10            |
| Total lakes               | 89            |

Of the 89 duplicate forms, 57 (64%) resulted in the same LCI values and only 10 (11%) resulted in LCI values that differed by more than 2.

This analysis was carried one step further to determine the source of this variation.

Dual input - Source of differences

| Parameter        | Same      | Different | Total     |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Dissolved oxygen | 76        | 13        | 89        |
| Transparency     | 15        | 6         | 21        |
| Use impairment   | <u>38</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>53</u> |
| Total comparison | 129       | 34        | 163       |

It was found that if differences occur, the most likely cause is a difference in perception of recreational use impairment. For that parameter, 30% of the answers were

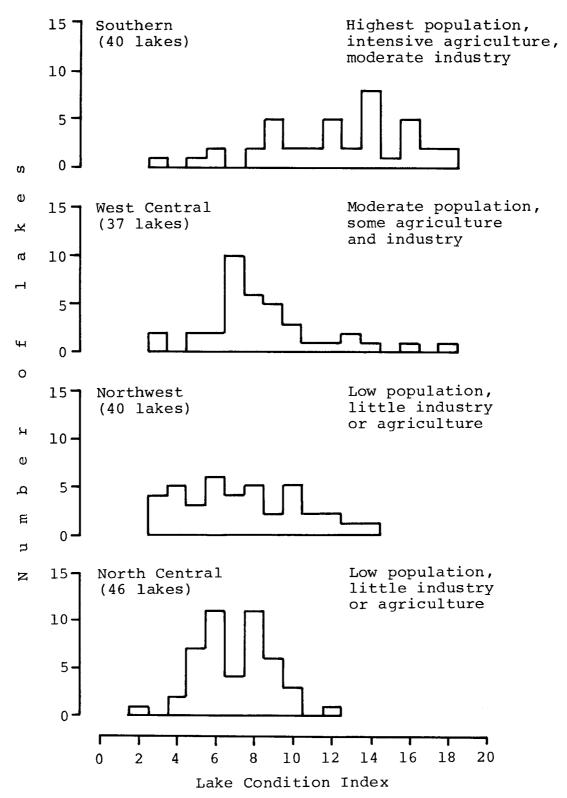


Figure 1. Frequency distribution of lakes by Condition Index for four areas of Wisconsin.

different, perhaps due partly to individual interests and aesthetic values. A fisherman, for example, may not view a weed bed with the same degree of disdain as would a swimmer or pleasure boater. These results led to the "rule of thumb" that LCI values for specific lakes should be viewed as having a possible range of ±2 points.

Based on the generally positive results of these preliminary tests, the classification methodology was left intact, and LCI values were calculated for all lakes in the state larger than 100 surface acres (40 ha). These LCI values are listed in an appendix. Summary results based on 1129 LCI determinations are presented in Figures 2 through 5. Omissions in the data file prevented the calculation of LCI values for 20 lakes. Probable values for 18 of these 20 are given in the appendix, but these values are not included in the summary figures. Whereas inclusion of these data would change the plots slightly, omission of these data has no effect whatsoever on the conclusions.

A frequency distribution based on the numbers of lakes having specific LCI values is shown in Figure 2. The distribution is very much skewed to the left, with more than 50% of the lakes having an LCI of 6 or less. A frequency distribution was also plotted as a function of surface area as shown in Figure 3. Data for Lake Winnebago (LCI = 13, area = 137,708 acres) are not included in this plot because the lake is so large. However, even without the inclusion of these data, there is a shift in the distribution toward the higher LCI values. Whereas only 20% of the lakes had LCI values of 10 or greater, these lakes include 31% of the total area (43% if Winnebago is included). Similar results are shown in Figure 4 in which average lake size is plotted against LCI. As shown on this plot, average lake sizes are much larger at the higher LCI values.

Geographical distribution by county of the study lakes is shown in Figure 5. The average LCI for each county is also presented here. The greatest number of lakes, as well as the higher quality lakes (as indicated by average LCI value), are found in the northern counties. LCI averages tend to increase in the southern part of the state and in those counties adjacent to the Wisconsin River. There are 11 counties with no lakes having surface areas greater than 100 acres; in fact, Crawford County in the southwestern part of the state has only one lake, a four-acre pond, listed in the Wisconsin inventory. Vilas County in northern Wisconsin has the largest number (173) of study lakes of any county, as well as one of the lowest LCI averages (3.9). Several southern counties have LCI averages of 13 or greater.

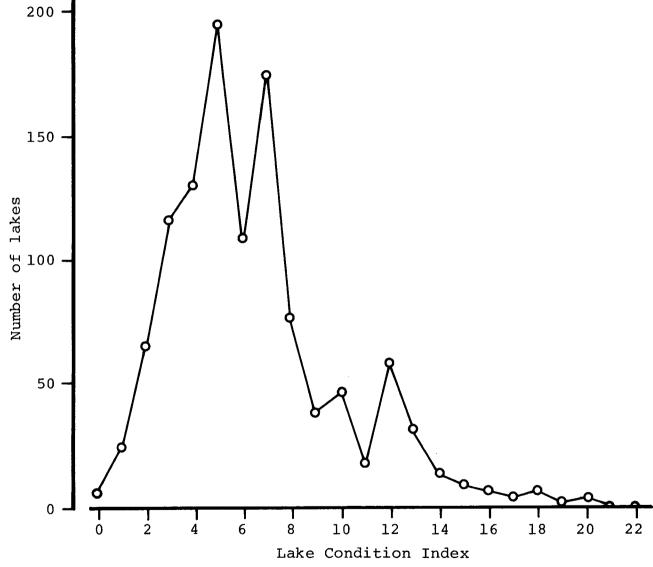


Figure 2. Frequency distribution of Wisconsin lakes according to Condition Index.

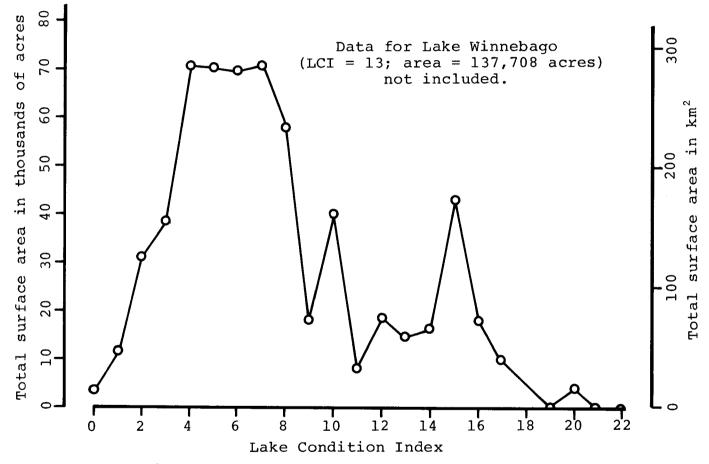
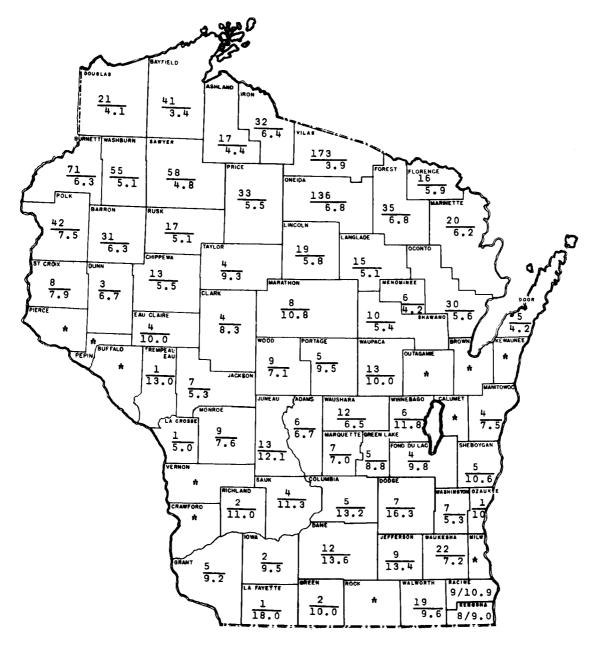


Figure <sup>3</sup>. Distribution of surface area of Wisconsin lakes as a function of Condition Index.

Figure 4. Average surface area of Wisconsin lakes as a function of Condition Index.

Figure 5. Distribution and average LCI of Wisconsin study lakes - by county.



 $\frac{n}{n \cdot n}$  = number of lakes in county with areas > 100 acres  $\frac{n}{n \cdot n}$  = average Lake Condition Index value for county

\* = counties with no lakes with surface areas > than 100 acres

Although LCI values are not synonymous with trophic status, additional perception of the condition of Wisconsin's lakes is attained by relating these values to the traditional limnological classifications. With qualification, the following comparisons apply:

| LCI   | Trophic classification | Number<br>of lakes |
|-------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 0-1   | Very oligotrophic      | 28                 |
| 2-4   | Oligotrophic           | 308                |
| 5-9   | Mesotrophic            | · 586              |
| 10-12 | Eutrophic              | 125                |
| 13-   | Very eutrophic         | 82                 |
|       |                        | 1129               |

Thus, approximately 30% of the lakes might be considered oligotrophic; 50%, mesotrophic; and 20%, eutrophic.

By comparison, results obtained by the National Eutrophication Survey (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1974) suggest that perhaps a larger portion of the lakes in Wisconsin are eutrophic. As part of the national survey, data were collected from 42 of the same lakes classified here, and these lakes were also classified according to a system developed by EPA. Although quantitative comparisons are difficult because of the relative nature of this latter system, qualitative comparisons are possible by using the relationship between index numbers and approximate trophic status defined for the two systems. On that basis, classifications of the 42 lakes compare as follows:

| Lake type    | <u>LCI</u> | EPA       |
|--------------|------------|-----------|
| Oligotrophic | 5          | 2         |
| Mesotrophic  | 16         | 5         |
| Eutrophic    | <u>21</u>  | <u>35</u> |
|              | 42         | 42        |

Assessing the adequacy of classification systems is a difficult task because universal definitions for these trophic categories are lacking. In view of this, the LCI approach was subjected to a number of retrospective tests to check the validity of the technique.

One potential problem with the LCI approach, or any technique involving the sum of several numbers, relates to the fact that it is possible to reach the same endpoint classification by many pathways. That is, a given LCI can result from many combinations of penalty points among the four

categories. Consequently, it is theoretically possible that very different lakes could have the same LCI value and, if the diversity of lakes within one rank is too large, it negates the value of classification. To check on this potential problem, a graph was prepared in which LCI was plotted against the number of lakes having each of the four DO conditions included in the classification scheme, as shown in Figure 6. (It should be noted that smooth curves were drawn through the data points in this figure; the raw data were more erratic than shown on this plot.) The graph displays the diversity of DO conditions that occur within each of the LCI ranks.

It was found that the four DO conditions were separated reasonably well, although the ranges overlapped as expected. Most lakes with DO condition I had LCI values between 0 and 4, with the peak number having an LCI of 2. This condition describes hypolimnetic oxygen concentrations in excess of 5 ppm and is indicative of oligotrophic lakes. Conditions II and III represent partial oxygen depletion and suggest mesotrophic lakes. These conditions were found to occur most frequently at LCI values of 4 and 6, respectively. Beyond an LCI value of 10, DO condition IV was by far the most common, which suggests that most of these lakes would be eutrophic.

Based on these results, it was concluded that diversity within LCI ranks was not excessive. At most LCI values, a single DO condition can be identified as being the most probable contributor of penalty points. Only in the LCI range of 8-10 is there a significant probability that any of three conditions could be contributors to the LCI.

For another check, the data set was divided into three subsets. First, natural lakes and natural lakes with level controls were separated from impoundments. (Bog and marsh lakes were excluded from this analysis.) Then the natural lakes group was further subdivided according to the type of fishery in the lakes. Two subsets were formed--warm water lakes and warm/cold water lakes. (Only one lake in Wisconsin was listed as a cold water fishery only.) The three subsets were then plotted against the LCI as shown in Figure 7.

The warm/cold water lakes spanned the LCI range from 0 to 8, with the maximum number occurring at LCI = 4. Warm water lakes spanned virtually the entire LCI range, but the majority had LCI values between 2 and 9. LCI values for reservoirs (warm water fisheries, also) covered most of the total range, as well. It was thought that perhaps

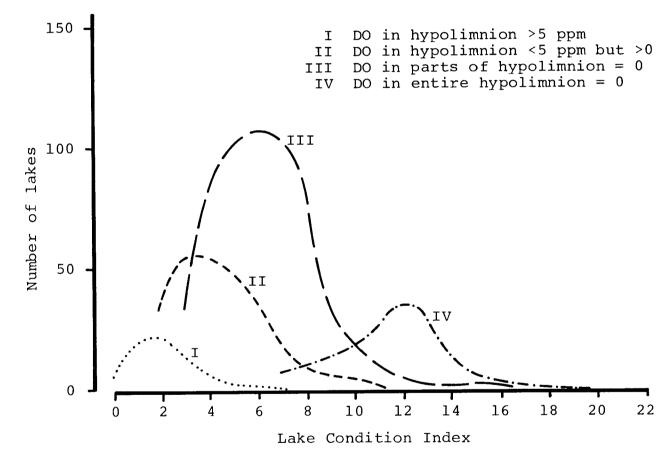


Figure 6. Dissolved oxygen conditions in Wisconsin lakes.

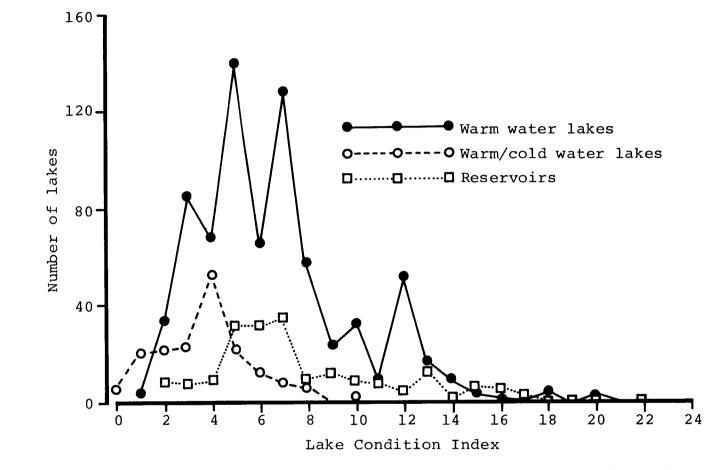


Figure 7. Calculated Condition Indexes for three types of Wisconsin lakes.

impoundments would have lower LCI values than other warm water lakes because flow through the reservoirs often improves DO conditions. This effect is not evident from Figure 7.

Average LCI values for various types of lakes in Wisconsin are given below:

|                         | Number          | Avg         |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Lake type               | <u>of lakes</u> | <u>LCI</u>  |
| Warm/cold water fishery | 173             | 3.8         |
| Warm water fishery      | 739             | 6.6         |
| Reservoirs              | 191             | 7.8         |
| Bog lakes               | 8               | 8.0         |
| Marsh lakes             | 18              | <u>12.5</u> |
| Total                   | 1129            | 6.5         |

As a further check, the classification results were distributed to DNR area fish managers. They received a description of the system and LCI scores for the lakes in their area of responsibility. After reviewing the material the managers were asked:

- 1) to identify those lakes with inaccurate scores;
- 2) to assign an alternate score if possible; and
- 3) to furnish information or reasons for any changes.

Nine of the area managers were able to furnish detailed information; seven others were either unable to review the information due to time constraints or reluctance to comment in more than general terms.

The results of their critique are presented below. Table 10 gives an arithmetical breakdown for the nine areas where detailed checks of the LCI results were provided. Total lakes for each area are listed as well as the number of lakes where the fish manager:

- 1) left the LCI unchanged;
- 2) changed the LCI by 2 points or less;
- 3) changed the LCI by 3 points or more.

Table 10. SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM REVIEW BY WISCONSIN DNR AREA FISH MANAGERS

| Area<br>number | Total<br>lakes | LCI number<br>unchanged | LCI number<br>changed by<br>2 or less | LCI number<br>changed by<br>3 or more |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1              | 9              | 2                       | 6                                     | 1                                     |
| 2              | 42             | 32                      | 4                                     | 6                                     |
| 3              | 32             | 20                      | 6                                     | 6                                     |
| 4              | 62             | 52                      | 7                                     | 3                                     |
| 5              | 84             | 63                      | 11                                    | 10                                    |
| 6              | 16             | 11                      | 4                                     | 1                                     |
| 7              | 21             | 5                       | 10                                    | 6                                     |
| 8              | 23             | 8                       | 9                                     | 6                                     |
| 9              | 14             | 9                       | 3                                     | 2                                     |
| Totals         | 303(100%)      | 202 (66%)               | 60 (20%)                              | 41(14%)                               |

The totals show that of the 303 LCI values reviewed in detail, two-thirds (202) of the values were unchanged. Sixty scores (20%) were changed by two or fewer points which, as discussed previously, is within the estimated limits of the classification accuracy. Forty-one (14%) of the scores were changed by 3 or more points. About 60% of the changes resulted in higher LCI values. In most instances it was found that out-dated or inaccurate input data caused these large discrepancies in LCI values. eight cases, however, the system itself was responsible for distorted lake scores. The system does not take residence time into consideration when awarding penalty points for dissolved oxygen conditions. Consequently, a few reservoirs of poor water quality, but with high flow rates, received lower LCI scores which placed them in the same category as lakes judged to have much higher water quality.

Some of the area managers who did not have time to review the classification results in detail nevertheless furnished some subjective commentary. Most thought the system was generally satisfactory. Three cited the tendency of reservoirs with high flow rates (as discussed above) to be "forgiven" their poor water quality. Four managers suggested

that methyl-purple alkalinity values should be included in the system as an indicator of fertility or production potential. Two others felt the use impairment parameter was too subjective as it is presently phrased. These managers said the wide range of individual interests clouded the value of this particular bit of information, and suggested that the question pertaining to nuisance algae and excess rooted aquatics be reworked to make it more quantitative. While the project staff would have preferred specific, detailed reviews from all the area fish managers, it is estimated that the number and extent of changes in LCI scores would have been close to the percentage summarized in Table 10.

In summary, it appears that the results of the LCI determinations for the more than 1100 lakes in the study set provide a good perspective of the water quality conditions in these lakes.

# SECTION VI

# LAKE CLASSIFICATION FOR DECISION MAKING

From the outset in this report, lake classification was viewed as a dynamic rather than static concept. Lake classification is not an activity which should be undertaken with the idea that after some finite period of time the job will be done and all the lakes will be classified. Far greater benefit can be attained by repetitive classifications designed to address specific management needs. In this chapter an attempt is made to illustrate the utility of this philosophy of approach by citing specific examples in which dynamic classification can be used to advantage. The examples given below are not abstract ideas; most are the outcome of discussions with resource managers concerned with how lake classification could be of value to them in solving problems or identifying opportunities for improved management.

Two fundamental concepts underlie each of the examples given below.

- 1) A single comprehensive classification system, capable of taking into account all the diverse management interests and objectives of today or of the future, does not exist now, nor is it likely to exist at a later time. However, it is possible to substitute for this, at least in part, by utilizing cross-comparisons of several single-purpose classification systems which are presently operational or can be developed without undue difficulty.
- 2) Lake classification systems need not consist of rules, guidelines or equations which are so broadly defined that they are applicable to all lakes in all settings. An equally valid, but often more advantageous, classification approach is to define those lake characteristics or properties which are of interest for the specific purpose at hand, and then segregate that subset of lakes which possesses the desired traits. The concept of

delineating special-purpose subsets greatly enhances the usefulness of lake classification.

The above approach envisons the existence of an information base from which one can retrieve selected information. By analogy, this is quite similar to the approach presently being used in the area of literature retrieval. Subject indexes (static classification) have proven to be inadequate tools for searching and retrieving selected topics from the literature because it has not been possible to define a suitable indexing system which segregated entries in accord with all the diverse interests of user groups. Thus an approach has been developed in which "key words" or "descriptors" are assigned to all entries in the data base, and custom searches are then performed by selecting that subset of items from the data base which possesses all the predetermined key words deemed to be significant for the purpose at hand. Thus a new "classification system" is devised for each user (dynamic classification). sense, this approach is the simplest type of classification--pre-set grouping which has only two groups: items which are of interest, and those which are not. key to success is a flexible data base which contains items of interest and a mechanism by which selected items can be retrieved. In the examples below, the lake data for Wisconsin are available either from the information compiled as part of this classification effort or are available from a lake information base maintained by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. In each case, the data are stored on magnetic tape, and computer programs can be written to retrieve selected information.

As suggested earlier in this report, an improved perspective of lake management priorities results when lake condition and nutrient loading (the latter as a measure of likelihood for change, either natural or man-made, desirable or undesirable) are viewed simultaneously. In its simplest form this may be viewed as a 2x2 matrix consisting of four different lake sets.

| Set | Specific<br>loading | LCI  | General water quality management grouping  |
|-----|---------------------|------|--|
| a   | low                 | low  | No present danger  |
| b   | low                 | high | Renewal desirable; long-term benefits may be possible without extensive nutrient abatement           |
| С   | high                | low  | Prompt protection needed; degradation may be imminent  |
| đ   | high                | high | Problem lakes; renovation desirable but lasting improvement may require extensive nutrient abatement |

Set a) These lakes of high quality would be identified as unendangered. The management approach for these lakes might be to maintain the status quo, i.e., protection to avoid degradation. The condition of these lakes would be expected to be quite stable; thus some of them might be considered for inclusion in monitoring programs designed to measure "background levels" of chemical constituents. Also, by the addition of information relating to public access, shoreline development, public ownership, etc., some of these lakes could be selected for special purpose management, such as "wilderness" recreation areas.

Set b) Lakes in this group would be prime candidates for lake renewal efforts because of the possibility for lasting improvement. In-lake renewal techniques, such as aeration, sediment manipulation, etc., could yield long-term benefits in this type of situation because the influx of nutrients from external sources is small. This might be a particularly advantageous approach if there is reason to believe that prior actions (such as the improvement of upstream waste treatment facilities) have reduced present levels of nutrient influx below levels which occurred previously.

Set c) The condition of lakes in this group would be expected to be unstable and progressing toward further degradation. Based on the general consensus that eutrophication prevention is better understood than eutrophication reversal, and that preventive management may be more economical than restorative measures, these lakes require protective action with some degree of urgency. Nutrient removal from wastewaters in the drainage basin could be a high priority consideration.

Set d) The lakes in this group are not only fertile, but also receive high inputs of nutrients. Extensive nutrient abatement may be required before long-lasting lake rehabilitation could be anticipated. Perhaps the immediate focus of management for these lakes should be to ease the symptoms of excess fertility and to direct use toward those activities compatible with fertile waters until renewal techniques are more refined and related costs and benefits are better defined. Another option would be to manage the lake and shorelands as fertile areas, emphasizing environmental diversity and high productivity as positive attributes.

By noting the number of lakes in each set, their size, and perhaps auxiliary parameters, such as the proximity to population centers, some general management priorities can be ascertained. For example, if the majority of a state's lakes fall into sets c and d, a concerted program of nutrient abatement would be of high priority. If the majority of lakes fall into group b, the development and refinement of in-lake renewal techniques might be a high priority objective. Of course, a clean distinction between "high" and "low" levels of the parameters used in developing the 2x2 matrix may be difficult to establish, and selected levels would certainly be open to debate. Some provisional guidelines were presented by Vollenweider (1968). However, these quidelines are based on data from 30 large lakes (12 from central Europe, 10 from North America, and 8 from northern Europe), and their direct applicability to smaller lakes or specific geographic areas has not been established.

Table 11. SPECIFIC LOADING LEVELS FOR LAKES EXPRESSED AS TOTAL NITROGEN AND TOTAL PHOSPHORUS IN  $g/m^2/yr^a$ 

| W1                |     | nissible<br>ng, up to: | Dangerous<br>in exce |      |
|-------------------|-----|------------------------|----------------------|------|
| Mean depth up to: | N   | P                      | N                    | Р    |
| 5 m               | 1.0 | 0.07                   | 2.0                  | 0.13 |
| 10 m              | 1.5 | 0.10                   | 3.0                  | 0.20 |
| 50 m              | 4.0 | 0.25                   | 8.0                  | 0.50 |
| 100 m             | 6.0 | 0.40                   | 12.0                 | 0.80 |
| 150 m             | 7.5 | 0.50                   | 15.0                 | 1.00 |
| 200 m             | 9.0 | 0.60                   | 18.0                 | 1.20 |

afrom Vollenweider (1968)

The same general approach described above can also be developed by considering the relationship between nutrient loading and lake condition as a continuous function rather than one which can be split neatly at predetermined breakpoints. This approach avoids the necessity of specifying high and low levels for nutrient loading rates and lake condition values. In this case the 2x2 matrix is replaced by a plot of nutrient loading versus lake condition as shown in Figure 8.

Abscissa values shown in Figure 8 are LCI numbers. The ordinate values shown are

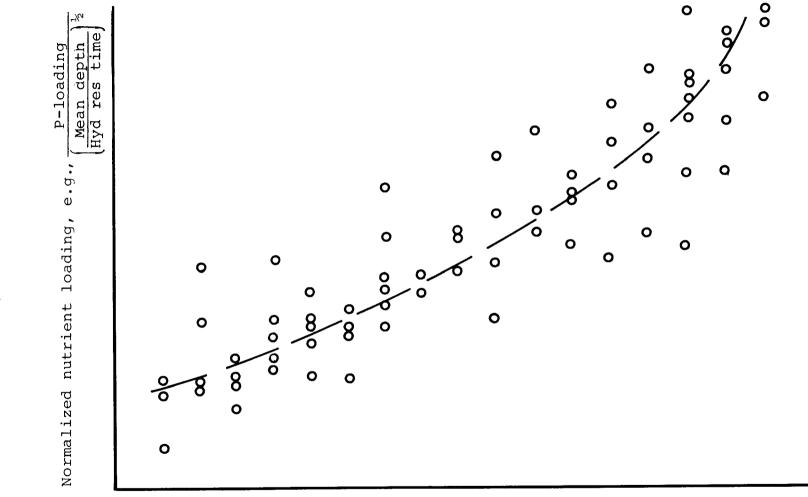
$$\frac{\text{P-loading}}{\left(\frac{\text{Mean depth}}{\text{Hyd res time}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

The selection of this parameter is based on some of the more recent work of Vollenweider (in press). "Normalizing" the loading rates to account for depth and hydraulic residence time would be expected to reduce data-scatter and make it easier to define an empirical relationship between the selected parameters.

Although LCI values have been calculated for many Wisconsin lakes, nutrient loading data are, for the most part, lacking. Therefore, Figure 8 is a hypothetical sketch which is included to illustrate the general approach; it is not a plot of actual data.

One of the principal advantages of this approach is the development of loading-condition relationships which are applicable in specific geographic regions. Then, by selecting LCI values which represent satisfactory or unsatisfactory lake quality, permissible or dangerous loading rates can be specified. An analysis very similar to this was conducted by Shannon and Brezonik (1972). Based on data from 55 lakes in Florida, they reported permissible areal loadings of 2.0 and 0.28 g/m²/yr and critical loadings of 3.4 and 0.49 g/m²/yr for nitrogen and phosphorus, respectively. These values are considerably higher than the provisional values reported earlier by Vollenweider (1968) and indicate that, for conditions in Florida, somewhat higher levels of nutrient influx can be tolerated without detrimental effects.

The four lake subsets described earlier for the 2x2 matrix can also be identified from a plot such as that given by Figure 8. Data points on the left side of the plot represent lakes which are presently of high quality; those on the lowerleft would appear to be unendangered; whereas those in the



Lake Condition Index

Figure 8. Relationship between nutrient loading and lake condition (hypothetical data).

upper-left might be subject to imminent degradation and in need of prompt protective action. Lakes in need of renewal are on the right side of the plot, and the prime candidates would be those with the lower nutrient loadings.

Nutrient abatement is a logical and necessary part of any lake renewal effort. To assess the cost-effectiveness of abatement measures it is necessary to specify the degree of water quality improvement corresponding to achievable levels of nutrient reduction. The establishment of loading-condition relationships provides a basis for quantifying the degree of anticipated improvement (or conversely, the degree of degradation which could occur if abatement is not undertaken or if nutrient loading would increase).

The dashed line in Figure 8 represents the stable or equilibrium relationship between nutrient loading ("normalized") and the lake condition index. Obviously, the process of eutrophication is far too complex to be expressed uniquely by these two parameters, and thus some degree of datascatter would be expected. However, as a first approximation, one would expect a change in nutrient loading to shift the position of a data point along a path parallel to the dashed line. Since the abscissa values are a measure of readily-interpretable lake conditions, Figure 8 provides a conceptual framework for estimating the extent of nutrient abatement necessary to achieve desirable lake quality or the degree of improvement which corresponds to a given level of abatement.

At the present time, lake renewal can be described as an emerging science consisting of two major aspects. One aspect relates to the nutrient supply of lakes, with renovation techniques being aimed at reducing the influx of nutrients from external sources. The other aspect of lake renewal relates to in-lake treatment or manipulation for the purpose of minimizing or eliminating the undesirable effects of excess fertility. These latter approaches are sometimes considered to be palliative because they are aimed at treating symptoms and do not eliminate the source of the problem -excess nutrient influx. Nevertheless, there are many situations in which in-lake renewal schemes can be used to advantage for hastening the recovery of a lake where nutrient abatement has been accomplished, or for improving the quality of those lakes where the desirable reduction in nutrient influx is not feasible. Also, long-lasting effects of inlake techniques, such as hypolimnetic aeration and nutrient precipitation/inactivation, are possible in those situations where repetitive internal nutrient cycling contributes significantly to a lake's nutrient status. Because of these possibilities, research and demonstration projects are being

conducted on a number of lakes throughout the world (Dunst  $et\ al$ , 1974) to evaluate various in-lake renewal schemes.

One measure of the need and priority for developing in-lake renewal techniques relates to the potential applicability of any scheme: that is, how many lakes or how many acres of water could potentially be restored or improved by the use of a particular technique? For the most part, assessments of this type have not been made on either a state or national level. Lake classification can be used to advantage in making these assessments. The logical groups of lakes to be considered in this type of analysis are lake sets b and d defined earlier in this section.

Fortunately, the potential applicability of a number of in-lake renewal techniques--namely, dredging, hypolimnetic aeration, nutrient inactivation/precipitation, and selective discharge--can be defined in terms of the physical setting or characteristics of lakes. Classification techniques using a relatively modest data base can thus be used to "sort out" candidate lakes whose characteristics match the prerequisite conditions of the various renewal schemes.

Hypolimnetic aeration is a technique which provides for the maintenance of dissolved oxygen in the bottom waters of lakes during periods of stratification. Thermal stratification is maintained, making it possible for cold-water fish species to survive. At the same time, aerobic conditions in the hypolimnion tend to reduce the transfer of nutrients and other dissolved substances from the sediments to the overlying water and, therefore, some water quality improvement can result because of the disruption of internal chemical cycles. Lake characteristics necessary for the successful use of hypolimnetic aeration include:

- 1) maximum depth in excess of 25 feet (8 m);
- 2) strong, stable stratification during summer months;
- 3) oxygen-void hypolimnion; and
- 4) area of less than 1000 acres (400 ha).

The first three items are necessary conditions, whereas item 4 is a practical constraint that is subject to change depending on the type of equipment available. By "sorting" the characteristics of lake sets b and d to determine how many are smaller than 1000 acres, deeper than 25 feet, stratified during the summer and experience oxygen depletion in the hypolimnion, one obtains a measure of the potential applicability of hypolimnetic aeration as a lake

renewal technique. The same approach can also be used for other renovation methods.

Precipitation processes using iron, aluminum and calcium compounds to remove phosphorus from wastewater have become standard practice. Adaptations of this technology to lake renewal have been evaluated in laboratory studies (Peterson  $et\ al$ , 1974) and field demonstrations (Dunst  $et\ al$ , 1974). Experience to date indicates that the technique is most successful on lakes which are stably stratified during the summer growing period—intermittent summer stratification appears to lessen the effect of treatment by permitting nutrient recycling. However, phosphorus reduction in the hypolimnion of Horseshoe Lake (Wis) was sustained for three years following treatment (Born  $et\ al$ , 1974) even though the lake underwent complete overturn several times during that period.

Criteria for nutrient inactivation/precipitation include:

- maximum depth in excess of 15 ft (5 m);
- 2) stratification occurring throughout the growing season;
- 3) present lake problems relating to algal growths, not rooted vegetation; and
- 4) hydraulic residence time of one year or longer. (This criterion could be related to drainage basin/lake area ratios if flow data are lacking.)

Dredging to remove nutrient-rich sediments (as opposed to dredging simply to make a portion of a lake deeper) is generally considered to be a viable lake renewal technique. It is known that lake sediments often contain large quantities of nitrogen and phosphorus and, in some cases, the recycling of these nutrients to overlying waters can have a significant impact on the nutrient status of lakes. Dredging could reduce nutrient recycling if sediments were removed down to mineral soil, or if sediment characteristics vary with depth such that, by skimming off the upper layers, nutrient transfer to overlying waters is lessened. However, except for results attained at Lake Trummen in Sweden (Bjork, 1972), studies documenting the effect of dredging on the nutrient status of lakes are lacking.

Dredging would be expected to be most successful in lakes which have accumulated layers of organic sediments as a remnant of past production in the lake proper. Lakes which receive large sediment loads from land runoff may be benefitted by dredging because it provides increased depth. However, dredging may have a minimal influence on the

nutrient status of these lakes, and thus the value of dredging as a lake restoration technique is not likely to be great.

Classification criteria for evaluating the potential applicability of dredging as a lake restoration measure include:

- 1) lakes in which 50% or more of the area has a depth less than 8 ft (2.5 m);
- 2) landlocked lakes, or lakes with outlets only;
- 3) lakes with bottom materials consisting primarily of mud or silt; and
- 4) lakes with problems related to excessive rooted aquatic vegetation, not algae.

Criteria for other in-lake renewal techniques could be developed as well; however, the examples given above are sufficient to illustrate the usefulness of lake classification as an assessment tool. Each of the criteria sets listed above defines a pre-set, grouping classification system that can be used to sort the information base for those lakes judged to be in need of restoration (i.e., sets b and d defined previously). Those lakes which satisfy the criteria for each of the renewal techniques are identified, and a comparison of the results provides a measure of the applicability of the different techniques. (Note: A lake may be identified as having characteristics which meet the criteria for more than one renewal technique; the criteria are not mutually exclusive.)

Of course, the lists of lakes generated by this approach are only a crude measure of the applicability of lake restoration methods. Virtually all of the techniques have sitespecific requirements which must be evaluated before the applicability of a technique can be established. For example, the settling characteristics of sediments from a given lake and the availability of a sediment disposal site must be known before dredging could be seriously considered as a renewal measure. Nevertheless, lake classification provides a start toward evaluating the applicability of dredging and, of equal importance, eliminates those lakes for which dredging is inappropriate and acquisition of site-specific information is unnecessary.

This latter type of classification in which a data base is sorted to identify potential candidates (and, of equal importance, to eliminate unlikely candidates) can be used to advantage in resource planning. A good example of this arose in connection with the designation of scientific areas in Wisconsin. A program has been initiated with the general

purpose of identifying, designating, and preserving a variety of "undisturbed areas" which could serve as baselines or control areas for environmental studies. Emphasis is placed on areas which are sheltered from human influence and exhibit a high degree of diversity in both plant and animal populations, including rare or endangered species. Although criteria for the selection of scientific areas have been worked out in some detail, selection of areas is difficult because there exists no data base which includes the specialized information and the degree of detail necessary to apply the criteria directly. The necessity of collecting field data cannot be avoided entirely, but lake classification can be used to select a set of candidate lakes which includes possible scientific areas.

In this case, a logical starting point is to conduct crosscomparisons of lake condition, nutrient loading, and density of shoreline development. The first two comparisons have already been discussed, and likely candidates for scientific areas would be found in set a (low LCI, low loading rates). This group can then be further reduced by reclassifying the lakes according to development density--dwellings/mile of shoreline, or acres of water/dwelling. This latter step could also include public ownership as part of the classification criteria. The end product of such an effort is a list of potential scientific areas. Further reduction of this list would require additional data; quite possibly field examinations of each site would be necessary. However, by utilizing a more general data base and applying lake classification concepts, it is possible to expedite the selection of lakes for highly-specialized purposes, even though the data bank may not contain all the information necessary for the final decision.

Parameters relating to the extent of shoreline development-either actual or potential -- are likely to be included in many lake management decisions. In some cases, such as the example of selecting scientific areas, development density may be a prime consideration. This is likely to be true in only a minority of situations, however. Development density is likely to be more important for establishing priorities or ranking lakes within a group which has been selected on the basis of other parameters. For example, if a field demonstration of nutrient inactivation/precipitation were to be undertaken, the selection of candidate lakes could be accomplished with the use of the classification criteria discussed previously. Then, the selection of high-priority candidates could be based on development density, to introduce the dimension of benefitting the maximum number of people.

Because of the potential usefulness of development density as a lake classification parameter, a classification of Wisconsin lakes according to development density was undertaken. The analyses were conducted by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources and are based on data collected by that agency.

For purposes of this study, it was decided that development density would be defined in two ways, as 1) dwellings per mile of shoreline and 2) surface acres of water per dwelling. The DNR lake inventory file contains survey data which were compiled over the period 1959-1972. This computerized file contains an entry for the number of cottages and the number of resorts (up to a maximum of 9 resorts) on each given lake. In this analysis, a resort was defined to be equivalent to 5 cottages, so the total number of dwellings was equal to the number of cottages plus 5 times the number of resorts.

A summary of the results of this study is given in Table 12. The data set used in this analysis included all lakes in Wisconsin with surface areas of 20 acres (8 ha) or larger. As shown in the right-hand column of the table, this included 2790 lakes having a total shoreline of 8797 miles (14,160 km) and a total area of 761,000 acres (308,000 ha).

Eleven different ranges of development density are shown in Table 12. With respect to length of shoreline, the lowest range given is 0-5 dwellings/mile; the highest range includes all density values in excess of 50 dwellings/mile. If it is assumed that most dwellings occupy about 100 feet (30 m) of shoreline, then the lowest range given would include those situations in which the total shoreline is about 10% "developed"; likewise, the highest range is equivalent to 100% development. Of the 2790 lakes in the sample, 1926, or 69%, had 5 or less dwellings per mile of shoreline. These lakes have a total shoreline of 5411 miles (8712 km) which is equivalent to 61.5% of the total shoreline in the sample lakes. Based on these results it would appear that the lakes in Wisconsin are relatively undeveloped, and the potential for additional development may be quite However, the perspective is changed radically when viewed from the standpoint of lake area.

With respect to lake area, the highest density range given is 0-10 acres/dwelling, and the lowest includes all values in excess of 100 acres/dwelling. The analysis showed that 1881 lakes (67.3% of the total number) had 10 or less surface acres per dwelling, and that lakes developed to this density account for more than half of the total acreage of the study lakes (409,000 acres out of a total of 761,000).

9

Table 12. DEVELOPMENT DENSITY OF WISCONSIN LAKES

|  | Development density in dwellings/mile of shoreline |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |        |  |
|--|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--|
| ************************************** | 0-5  | 6-10 | 11-15 | 16-20 | 21-25 | 26-30 | 31-35 | 36-40 | 41-45 | 46-50 | Over 50 | Total* |  |
| Number of lakes                        | 1926   | 348  | 183   | 112   | 38    | 32    | 25    | 24    | 14    | 16    | 52      | 2790   |  |
| Percent of total                       | 69.0   | 12.5 | 6.3   | 4.0   | 2.1   | 1.1   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 1.9     | 100    |  |
| Miles of shoreline                     | 5411   | 1368 | 906   | 369   | 232   | 139   | 96    | 61    | 46    | 50    | 119     | 8797   |  |
| Percent of total                       | 61.5   | 15.5 | 10.3  | 4.2   | 2.6   | 1.6   | 1.1   | 0.7   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 1.4     | 100    |  |

|                           |      |       | Deve  | elopme: | nt den | sity in | n surfa | ace ac | res/dw | elling |          |        |
|---------------------------|------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
|                           | 0-10 | 11-20 | 21-30 | 31-40   | 41-50  | 51-60   | 61-70   | 71-80  | 81-90  | 91-100 | Over 100 | Tota1* |
| Number of lakes ·         | 1881 | 343   | 203   | 122     | 72     | 47      | 31      | 16     | 16     | 14     | 45       | 2790   |
| Percent of total          | 67.3 | 12.3  | 7.3   | 4.4     | 2.6    | 1.7     | 1.1     | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.5    | 1.6      | 100    |
| Area (thousands of acres) | 409  | 131   | 38    | 55      | 16     | 7       | 6       | 16     | 22     | 4      | 56       | 761    |
| Percent of total          | 53.8 | 17.2  | 5.0   | 7.2     | 2.1    | 0.9     | 0.8     | 2.1    | 2.9    | 0.6    | 7.4      | 100    |

<sup>\*</sup>Wisconsin lakes 20 acres or larger

The meaning of this development density becomes more clear when it is compared to criteria used to estimate the "recreational carrying capacity" of lakes.

To minimize use-conflicts and provide for high-quality recreational experiences, resource managers have attempted to specify minimum space requirements for the different recreational uses of lakes. The values listed below are perhaps somewhat arbitrary and subject to debate; however, they are based on logical rationale and, when applied with judgment, they can be used to calculate the carrying capacity of a lake for various uses.

| Activity     | Space requirement |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Swimming     | 185 swimmers/acre |
| Fishing      | 8 acres/boat      |
| Boating      | 15 acres/boat     |
| Water skiing | 20 acres/boat     |

after Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (1968)

Some assumptions regarding use-frequency must be made before these tabulated values can be compared to the development density data, but it would appear that riparians alone could exceed the recreational use capacity for boating and water skiing on those lakes where the development density is in the range of 0-10 acres/dwelling. And, this accounts for more than 50% of the lakes in the study group.

Based on these data, it appears that most Wisconsin lakes are developed to the point that additional recreational development could place stress on users and, possibly, on the resource itself. On the other hand, there are 566 lakes in the sample which have more than 20 acres/dwelling, and 169 of those have more than 50 acres/dwelling. recreational home development is to continue, it might be advantageous to direct future development toward these Alternatively, a policy could be adopted which would direct future development to lakes which are already "crowded" on the basis that some measures to protect water quality, such as wastewater collection and treatment facilities, are more easily implemented in densely populated areas; and it may be better to "sacrifice" the quality of recreational experiences on some lakes in order to retain it on others. Other variations are also possible; the point to be made is that lake classification can be used in a variety

of ways to provide an improved perspective of management issues and to lend a degree of quantification to the decision-making process. Significant lake classification can be accomplished with a modest information base, and it is a technique which can, and should, be used more frequently as a tool for improved resource management.

### SECTION VII

#### REGIONAL APPLICATION OF THE LCI SYSTEM

This project was a test of the paired hypotheses that:

- a practical classification system could be developed by which lakes could be ranked according to general water quality characteristics; and
- 2) sufficient data and information could be compiled to permit classification of large numbers of lakes.

These hypotheses are strongly interrelated: data availability placed a major constraint on the type of classification system that was developed; and, conversely, the need to describe lake conditions encompassing both time and space variables dictated minimum data requirements.

A methodology for lake classification was developed and used to classify all lakes in Wisconsin having surface areas in excess of 100 acres. Based on these efforts, it was concluded that the hypotheses were affirmed; however, conclusive "proof" could not be obtained in the strict scientific sense because there is no solid baseline for assessing the "accuracy" of a lake classification system. As a substitute, the adequacy of the system was checked by using several subjective tests. Based on these tests it was concluded 1) the results compare favorably to those of more complicated systems which require considerably more input data; 2) the system yields nearly the same results even though different individuals provide input information; and 3) the data requirements are sufficiently minimal that costs of compiling the necessary input are not prohibitive. addition, the relative position of ranked lakes was judged to be reasonable when viewed by area resource managers, and a breakdown of lakes according to fishery types proved to be consistent with computed condition index values. short, the general approach and the classification scheme worked well for Wisconsin lakes larger than 100 acres.

The potential applicability of this classification scheme to other parts of the country can only be approximated, but an estimate can be made by examining the individual parameters included in the system.

- dissolved oxygen in the hypolimnion Stratification is implicit in the definition of this part of the classification system. Thus, shallow lakes which undergo frequent or continuous overturn and reservoirs in which stratification is dominated by flow-through characteristics receive few "penalty points" or none at all. Therefore, these lakes are not separated by dissolved oxygen considerations, and greater reliance is placed on the other parameters in the classification scheme.
- fishkills This is another consideration of dissolved 2) oxygen conditions but, unlike the one above, this refers to a depletion of oxygen throughout an entire lake. north-temperate lakes this condition occurs under ice cover, and the occurrence of winterkill conditions in a lake is often indicated by the fish species present, i.e., a fishery dominated by those species which can tolerate low oxygen concentrations. Thus, winterkill conditions can be documented after the fact -- a distinct advantage for data acquisition. Although winterkill is a useful parameter only in regions where lakes are icecovered, the analogous condition of "summerkill" would probably be a useful parameter in more southerly loca-In this case, decay and respiration following periods of intense organic production can reduce dissolved oxygen concentrations to levels lethal to Like winterkill, lake morphology also plays an important role in summerkill by influencing the degree of oxygen depletion resulting from a given level of oxygen demand, and some measure of morphology (e.g., mean depth) should be included in the classification routine.
- 3) typical maximum and minimum Secchi depths Secchi depth information is, to a large extent, universally useful; however, interpretation is different if changes in measured water clarity are due to inorganic rather than organic particulate matter. Water color also influences Secchi depths somewhat, but it is expected that the usefulness of this parameter is not restricted to any particular region of the country.
- 4) impairment of use (extent to which algal blooms and rooted aquatic vegetation interfere with uses of a lake) -The conditions described for this parameter are sufficiently general that they would probably apply to most

regions of the country. However, variations in public perception of water quality are likely to introduce regional variations. For example, a "weed-choked" lake in one place may be a relatively "weed-free" lake in another, depending on the local norm.

Considering the type of regional differences that are likely to affect the use of the classification system reported here, it appears that the country may be divided into three general zones: 1) states where the system might be applied without modification, 2) states where minor changes may be desirable, and 3) states where major changes might be needed. It is estimated that the classification system reported here could be applied directly in the northern tier of states extending eastward from the Dakotas to the Atlantic Coast. The system may need some modification in the mountain states of the West and the band of states extending eastward from Kansas. The system is likely to be least applicable in the warm South and Southwest.

Extending this analysis a bit further, it is possible to estimate the number of lakes that lie in each of the three regions described above. (See Table 13.) Based on a compilation of lake inventory data from each of the states, it is estimated that 9503 lakes larger than 100 acres could be classified by the technique reported here, and an additional 2073 large lakes could probably be classified if the system were modified somewhat. Although there is no national lake inventory, a summation of the state inventories shows that there are at least 94,877 lakes in the country, and, of these, 13,599 are larger than 100 acres in size. Therefore, about 70% of the larger lakes could potentially be classified by the technique reported here, and it is estimated that an additional 12% of the total could be classified if the system were adjusted. Considering all lakes, 56% of the total lie in the 18 states in which the system is thought to be directly applicable, and an additional 32% lie in the 20 states where some modification of the system may be desirable. Thus, even though the approach used here may have regional restrictions, it is still likely to be applicable to most lakes in the country.

If the classification system developed here is, in fact, applicable to a distinct majority of the nation's lakes, would it be sufficient to meet all classification needs? The answer clearly is no. Systems based on subjective information cannot be used as permanent replacements for data-based systems. The ultimate necessity of obtaining field data, quite possibly on a repetitive basis, cannot be avoided. However, by using a subjective approach as

Table 13. APPLICABILITY OF LAKE CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM<sup>a</sup>

|  | Large lakesb | Total lakes |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| Direct applicability -   |              |             |
| Conn, Ill, Ind, Ia, Me, Mass, Mich, Minn, Neb, NH, NY, ND, Ohio, Penn, RI, SD, Vt, Wis                       | 9,503        | 52,739      |
| Some modification -  |              |             |
| Calif, Colo, Del, Ida, Kan,<br>Ky, Md, Mo, Mont, Nev, NJ,<br>NC, Okla, Ore, Tenn, Utah,<br>Va, Wash, WVa, Wy | 2,073        | 30,087      |
| Major changes -  |              |             |
| Ala, Ariz, Ark, Fla, Ga, La,<br>Miss, NM, SC, Tex  | 2,023        | 12,051      |
| Totals   | 13,599       | 94,877      |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Based on a summary of lake inventory data compiled by individual states. Many inventories are incomplete, so lake numbers given are minimum values.

bLakes larger than 100 surface acres.

the initial step, it is possible to gain considerable management insight and to establish priorities for data collection programs which are needed to permit the use of more scientific classification systems.

From a national point of view, it would be desirable to have a uniform classfication system that could be applied throughout the country to yield a broad-scale perspective of the condition of all the nation's lakes. This would provide a factual basis for federal lake improvement programs and would permit priorities to be established consistent with national objectives. Although several advantages could accrue from the use of a single classification system applied nationwide, it was, nevertheless, concluded that greater overall benefit would result from the implementation of workable intrastate systems. Comparisons among states and the integration of a national picture should not be ignored; steps should be taken to accommodate these goals, but they should be treated as secondary objectives, not overriding considerations. Several points contributed to this conclusion.

- 1) The primary benefits of lake classification relate to its use as a decision-making tool, not to a static end product. Lake condition is one variable that should be considered as part of many management decisions. Since management responsibilities are vested primarily with agencies having state or local jurisdiction, it is most important that systems with a corresponding geographical base be implemented.
- 2) It would be extremely difficult, if not impossible, to design a classification system that is sufficiently broad to encompass the total range of diversity found in lakes throughout the country, which, at the same time, is sufficiently detailed to separate a less diverse set of lakes within a single state. A scaled-down version of this shortcoming was noted with the classification of lakes in Wisconsin. From a statewide point of view, the classification was judged to provide a useful and meaningful perspective; however, at the county level, classifications tended to be rather uniform and, consequently, the information may be of minimal value for local decisions.
- 3) Some practical difficulties in the development of a nationwide classification system have been imposed by Section 314 of the 1972 Amendments to the Water Quality Act (P.L. 92-500). This act places the responsibility for lake classification on each of the individual

states. This could expedite the use of classification for decision-making; however, it could also result in 50 different classification schemes with no common basis for comparison. This would be unfortunate and unnecessary. There is no need for that degree of specialization.

To address both state and federal needs, it would be advantageous to encourage a minimum number of classification methodologies and, at the same time, foster the development of techniques (such as remote sensing methods) for correlating the different systems to achieve a better national perspective. Systems based on subjective information can be useful initially, but these should be replaced by more sophisticated methods as data become available. Lake classification should be viewed as an iterative process which undergoes continual revision and refinement. The approach presented in this report appears to be a reasonable and practical start toward the implementation of broad-scale lake classification.

### SECTION VIII

#### REFERENCES

- Aukerman, R., and G. I. Chesley. 1971. Classifying Water Bodies: Feasibility and Recommendations for Classifying Water. Colorado State University. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. Publication No. PB 208 667. 115 p.
- Bjork, S. 1972. Swedish Lake Restoration Program Gets Results. Ambio 1(5):153-165.
- Born, S. 1974. Inland Lake Demonstration Project. University of Wisconsin-Extension and Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison. 31 p.
- Dunst, R. C., S. M. Born, P. D. Uttormark, S. A. Smith, S. A. Nichols, J. O. Peterson, D. R. Knauer, S. L. Serns, D. R. Winter, and T. L. Wirth. 1974. Survey of Lake Rehabilitation Techniques and Experiences. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources and the University of Wisconsin, Madison. Technical Bulletin No. 75. 179 p.
- Feuillade, J. 1972. Application de la Methode de l'Analyse Factorielle des Correspondances a la Classification des Lacs en Fonction de Leur Degre d'Eutrophie. Chemosphere (Pergamon Press, Great Britain) 2:95-100.
- Gower, J. C. 1967. A Comparison of Some Methods of Cluster Analysis. Biometrics 23:623-637.
- Gower, J. C. 1966. Some Distance Properties of Latent Root and Vector Methods Used in Multivariate Analysis. Biometrika 53:325-338.
- Ketelle, M. J., and P. D. Uttormark. 1971. Problem Lakes in the United States. Water Resources Center, University of Wisconsin, Madison, and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Technical Report 16010 EHR 12/71. 282 p.

- Lueschow, L. A., J. M. Helm, D. R. Winter, and G. W. Karl. 1970. Trophic Nature of Selected Wisconsin Lakes. Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters 58:237-264.
- Lopinot, A. C. 1966. Illinois Surface Water Inventory, 1965 Supplement. Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Fisheries, Springfield. Special Fisheries Report No. 1.
- McColl, R. H. S. 1972. Chemistry and Trophic Status of Seven New Zealand Lakes. New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 6(4):399-447.
- Newton, M. E., and C. M. Fetterolf, Jr. 1966. Limnological Data from Ten Lakes, Genesee and Livingston Counties, Michigan, September 1965. Water Resources Commission, Bureau of Water Management, Michigan Department of Natural Resources, Lansing. 16 p., 40 appendices.
- Peterson, S. A., W. D. Sanville, F. S. Stay, and C. F. Powers. 1974. Nutrient Inactivation as a Lake Restoration Procedure--Laboratory Investigations. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Pacific Northwest Environmental Research Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon. Report No. EPA-660/3-74-032. 118 p.
- Shannon, E. E., and P. L. Brezonik. 1972. Eutrophication Analysis: A Multivariate Approach. J. of Sanitary Engineering Division, ASCE 98(SA1, Proc. Paper 8735):37-57.
- Sheldon, A. L. 1972. A Quantitative Approach to the Classification of Inland Waters. In: Natural Environments, Krutilla, J. V. (ed.). Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Md. p. 205-261.
- Strom, K. M. 1930. Limnological Observations on Norwegian Lakes. Arch. f. Hydrobiol. 21:97-124.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1974. An Approach to a Relative Trophic Index System for Classifying Lakes and Reservoirs. National Eutrophication Survey, Pacific Northwest Environmental Research Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon. Working Paper No. 24. 36 p.
- Vollenweider, R. A. In press. Input-Output Models. Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington, Ontario. 48 p.

Vollenweider, R. A. 1968. Scientific Fundamentals of the Eutrophication of Lakes and Flowing Waters, with Particular Reference to Nitrogen and Phosphorus as Factors in Eutrophication. Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Directorate of Scientific Affairs, Paris, France. Report No. DAS/CSI/68.27. 159 p., and appendices.

Wall, J. P., M. J. Ketelle, and P. D. Uttormark. 1973. Wisconsin Lakes Receiving Sewage Effluents. Water Resources Center, University of Wisconsin, Madison. Technical Report No. 73-1.

Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. 1968. Wisconsin Outdoor Recreation Plan. Madison. Publication No. 802. 397 p.

Zafar, A. R. 1959. Taxonomy of Lakes. Hydrobiologia 13:287-299.

# SECTION IX

# APPENDICES

|  |   |   | Page |
|--|---|---|------|
| Classification of Wisconsin Lakes      | • | • | 82   |
| Notes Regarding State Lake Inventories | • | • | 174  |
| Lake Inventory Ouestionnaire           |   |   | 177  |

#### APPENDIX I

### CLASSIFICATION OF WISCONSIN LAKES

The following information is included in the appendix:

County Number

County Name

Lake Number (LKNO) as assigned by Dept. of Natural Resources

Lake Name

Area (surface area in acres)

Maximum Depth (MXD) in feet

Inlet Outlet - Presence/absence denoted by "yes" or "no" answer.

Type of Lake:

Natural (NAT)

Natural Lake with Level Control (NLLC)

Impoundment (IMP)

Breakdown of Lake Classification scores:

D.O. = number of penalty points received for hypolimnetic dissolved oxygen conditions

IMPR = number of penalty points received for impairment
 of lake-use due to nuisance algal blooms or ex cess rooted aquatic plants

LCI = Lake Condition Index: the lake's score achieved with the classification system (The score is a total of the points received for D.O., TRNS, FSKL, and IMPR.)

There are 1149 lakes listed in the appendix, and Lake Condition Index (LCI) scores are presented for 1147 of these. LCI values could not be calculated for the remaining 2 because of insufficient data.

Of the 1147 scores listed, 18 are marked with an asterisk because some facet of the data input appeared questionable. Therefore, the values for these 18 should be regarded as probable.

Because the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources maintains an active lake mapping program, certain measurements, such as surface area and depth, will be subject to periodic change. Generally, such changes will be minor (less than 1% overall), but this point should be kept in mind by the reader.

# Notes for NLI Data Appendix:

The Wisconsin lakes which comprised the subject matter of this study are listed alphabetically by county in the following appendix. There are 72 counties (including Menominee) in the state; 61 have lakes with surface areas of 100 acres or greater. The counties, with the number of project lakes in each, are listed below.

| County |             | Number   | County |             | Number   |
|--------|-------------|----------|--------|-------------|----------|
| number | County name | of lakes | number | County name | of lakes |
| 1      | Adams       | 6        | 37     | Marathon    | 8        |
| 2      | Ashland     | 17       | 38     | Marinette   | 20       |
| 3      | Barron      | 31       | 39     | Marquette   | 7        |
| 4      | Bayfield    | 41       | 40     | Menominee   | 6        |
| 5      | Brown       | 0        | 41     | Milwaukee   | 0        |
| 6      | Buffalo     | 0        | 42     | Monroe      | 9        |
| 7      | Burnett     | 71       | 43     | Oconto      | 30       |
| 8      | Calumet     | 0*       | 44     | Oneida      | 136      |
| 9      | Chippewa    | 13       | 45     | Outagamie   | 0        |
| 10     | Clark       | 4        | 46     | 0zaukee     | 1        |
| 11     | Columbia    | 5        | 47     | Pepin       | 0        |
| 12     | Crawford    | 0        | 48     | Pierce      | 0        |
| 13     | Dane        | 12       | 49     | Po1k        | 42       |
| 14     | Dodge       | 7        | 50     | Portage     | 5        |
| 15     | Door        | 5        | 51     | Price       | 33       |
| 16     | Douglas     | 21       | 52     | Racine      | 9        |
| 17     | Dunn        | 3        | 53     | Richland    | 2        |
| 18     | Eau Claire  | 4        | 54     | Rock        | 0**      |
| 19     | Florence    | 16       | 55     | Rusk        | 17       |
| 20     | Fond du Lac | 4        | 56     | St. Croix   | 8        |
| 21     | Forest      | 35       | 57     | Sauk        | 4        |
| 22     | Grant       | 5        | 58     | Sawyer      | 58       |
| 23     | Green       | 2        | 59     | Shawano     | 10       |
| 24     | Green Lake  | 5        | 60     | Sheboygan   | 5        |
| 25     | Iowa        | 2        | 61     | Taylor      | 4        |
| 26     | Iron        | 32       | 62     | Trempealeau | 1        |
| 27     | Jackson     | 7        | 63     | Vernon      | 0        |
| 28     | Jefferson   | 9        | 64     | Vilas       | 173      |
| 29     | Juneau      | 13       | 65     | Walworth    | 19       |
| 30     | Kenosha     | 8        | 66     | Washburn    | 55       |
| 31     | Kewaunee    | 0        | 67     | Washington  | 7        |
| 32     | La Crosse   | 1        | 68     | Waukesha    | 22       |
| 33     | Lafayette   | 1        | 69     | Waupaca     | 13       |
| 34     | Langlade    | 15       | 70     | Waushara    | 12       |
| 35     | Lincoln     | 19       | 71     | Winnebago   | 6        |
| 36     | Manitowoc   | 4        | 72     | Wood        | 9        |

<sup>\*</sup>Lake Winnebago is listed under Winnebago County.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Lake Koshkonong is listed under Jefferson County.

COUNTY #1 - ADAMS

| LKNO | LAKE NAME       | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 3    | Big Roche-a-Cri | 122  | 20  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 9    | Friendship      | 115  | 16  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 8   |
| 11   | Jordan          | 213  | 79  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 12   | Mason           | 857  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 47   | Sherwood        | 250  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 48   | Camelot         | 415  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |

COUNTY #2 - ASHLAND

| LKNO | LAKE NAME       | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 1    | Augustine       | 166  | 10  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 2    | Bad River       | 185  | 7   | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 5    | Bear            | 220  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 9    | Beaver Dam      | 118  | 19  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 14   | Caroline        | 130  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 8   |
| 23   | East Twin       | 110  | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 24   | English         | 244  | 40  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 26   | Galillee        | 212  | 23  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 29   | Gordon          | 142  | 28  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 33   | Kakagon         | 766  | 26  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 39   | Little Clam     | 144  | 11  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 41   | Long            | 111  | 15  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 8   |
| 46   | Meder           | 135  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 48   | Mineral         | 225  | 29  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 62   | Spider          | 103  | 20  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 71   | Upper Clam      | 165  | 20  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 153  | Madeline Island | 105  | 10  |       | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 10  |

COUNTY #3 - BARRON

| LKNO | LAKE NAME     | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|---------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 8    | Bass          | 118  | 14  | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 11   | Bear          | 1358 | 87  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 0    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 3   |
| 12   | Beaver Dam    | 1112 | 106 | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 0    | 4    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 13   | Big Dummy     | 135  | 58  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 3    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 14   | Big Moon      | 191  | 48  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 3   |
| 19   | Butternut     | 141  | 15  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 21   | Chain         | 107  | 19  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 34   | Duck          | 100  | 26  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 35   | Echo          | 161  | 41  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 40   | Granite       | 154  | 34  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 42   | Hemlock       | 357  | 21  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 44   | Horseshoe     | 115  | 19  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 50   | Lake Chetek   | 770  | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 0    | 2    | 0    | 9    | 11  |
| 59   | Little Sand   | 101  | 36  | No    | No    | NLLC | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 64   | Lower Devil's | 162  | 26  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 1    | 3    | 0    | 7   |
| 66   | Lower Turtle  | 276  | 24  | Yes   | Yes   |      | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 70   | Montanis      | 200  | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 4   |
| 77   | Mud           | 578  | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 4    | 6   |
| 84   | Pokegama      | 506  | 19  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 7    | 10  |
| 85   | Poskin        | 150  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 4    | 7   |
| 87   | Prairie       | 1534 | 16  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 7    | 10  |

COUNTY #3 - BARRON Con't

| LKNO | LAKE NAME    | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|--------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 88   | Red Cedar    | 1841 | 53  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 89   | Rice         | 939  | 19  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 93   | Sand         | 322  | 57  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 95   | Silver       | 337  | 91  | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 99   | Staples      | 305  | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 3    | 9    | 14  |
| 100  | Stump        | 129  | 7   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 6    | 16  |
| 103  | Tenmile      | 376  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 9    | 11  |
| 104  | Tuscobta     | 157  | 27  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 6    | 11  |
| 107  | Upper Turtle | 440  | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 109  | Vermillion   | 208  | 55  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |

COUNTY #4 - BAYFIELD

| LKNO | LAKE NAME  | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 8    | Atkins     | 190  | 81  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 11   | Bark Bay   | 116  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 20   | Basswood   | 119  | 9   | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 31   | Birch      | 129  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 38   | Bony       | 200  | 52  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 41   | Buffalo    | 190  | 25  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 46   | Buskey Bay | 100  | 51  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 47   | Cable      | 166  | 44  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 60   | Chippewa   | 319  | 11  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 6   |
| 68   | Cranberry  | 131  | 12  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 6   |
| 72   | Crystal    | 122  | 30  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 78   | Deep       | 125  | 29  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 80   | Dells      | 103  | 42  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 81   | Delta      | 180  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 83   | Diamond    | 331  | 83  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 85   | Drummond   | 130  | 44  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 90   | Eagle      | 159  | 55  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 96   | Ellison    | 110  | 18  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 114  | Ghost      | 142  | 30  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 116  | Half Moon  | 106  | 10  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 6   |
| 119  | Hart       | 259  | 54  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |

COUNTY #4 - BAYFIELD Con't

| LKNO | LAKE NAME         | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 141  | Iron              | 248  | 13  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 8   |
| 146  | Jackson           | 142  | 13  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 169  | Long              | 263  | 23  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 179  | Middle Eau Claire | 902  | 66  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 4   |
| 180  | Millicent         | 184  | 56  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 188  | Mud               | 178  | 10  | No    | No    |      | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 10  |
| 196  | Namekagon         | 3208 | 46  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 205  | Oriental          | 144  | 32  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 2    | 3    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 208  | Owen              | 1323 | 95  | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 219  | Pigeon            | 213  | 21  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 250  | Sand Bar          | 114  | 51  | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 259  | Siskiwit          | 330  | 13  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 266  | Spider            | 124  | 20  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 3    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 272  | Star              | 201  | 52  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 278  | Tahkodah          | 152  | 18  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 284  | Tomahawk          | 134  | 42  | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 287  | Totagatic         | 537  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 302  | Twin Bear         | 160  | 59  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 304  | Upper Eau Claire  | 1030 | 84  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 312  | White Bass        | 116  | 30  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2   |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME    | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|--------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 8    | Bashaw       | 171  | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 5   |
| 10   | Bass         | 110  | 18  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 13   | Bass         | 226  | 24  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 15   | Bass         | 207  | 6   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 20   | Benoit       | 279  | 40  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 23   | Big Bear     | 189  | 17  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 24   | Big Doctor   | 222  | 6   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 25   | Big McKenzie | 1142 | 71  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0   |
| 26   | Big Sand     | 1400 | 55  | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 3   |
| 27   | Birch Island | 838  | 13  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 11  |
| 39   | Cadotte      | 127  | 18  |       | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 4   |
| 41   | Clam River   | 359  | 29  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 43   | Clear        | 115  | 55  | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 45   | Conners      | 109  | 13  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 51   | Crooked      | 180  | 10  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 52   | Crooked      | 247  | 13  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 13  |
| 56   | Danbury      | 256  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 6   |
| 58   | Deer         | 157  | 18  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 59   | Des Moines   | 229  | 37  |       |       | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 60   | Devils       | 1001 | 24  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 64   | Dunham       | 243  | 63  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |

COUNTY #7 - BURNETT Con't

| LKNO | LAKE NAME     | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|---------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 69   | E1bow         | 248  | 8   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 75   | Fish          | 356  | 29  | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 3   |
| 79   | Gaslyn        | 164  | 12  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 83   | Green         | 279  | 5   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 85   | Gull          | 197  | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 86   | Ham           | 324  | 29  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 3   |
| 87   | Hanscom       | 127  | 7   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 94   | Johnson       | 397  | 23  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 102  | Lily          | 176  | 18  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 4    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 105  | Lipsett       | 393  | 24  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 108  | Little Bear   | 128  | 54  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 114  | Little Long   | 100  | 23  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 115  | Little Wood   | 207  | 23  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 116  | Little Yellow | 285  | 19  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 118  | Long          | 318  | 13  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 119  | Long          | 251  | 41  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 121  | Loon          | 189  | 24  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 125  | Lost Lakes    | 248  | 4   | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 126  | Love          | 253  | 63  | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 127  | Lower Clam    | 337  | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 6   |

COUNTY #7 - BURNETT Con't

| LKNO | LAKE NAME       | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 128  | Lower Twin      | 123  | 9   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 130  | Mallard         | 113  | 35  | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 132  | McGraw          | 135  | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 135  | Middle McKenzie | 530  | 45  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 137  | Minerva         | 222  | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 143  | Mud             | 163  | 3   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 145  | Mud Hen         | 563  | 66  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 146  | Myre            | 128  | 20  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 149  | Nicaboyne       | 291  | 34  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 153  | 0ak             | 227  | 19  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 155  | Ow1             | 127  | 27  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 165  | Point           | 144  | 7   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 166  | Pokegama        | 223  | 56  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 172  | Rice            | 311  | 10  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 176  | Rooney          | 322  | 30  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 177  | Round           | 204  | 27  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 3    | 7    | 15  |
| 182  | Sand            | 962  | 73  | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0   |
| 183  | Shoa1           | 247  | 4   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 188  | Spencer         | 188  | 19  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 189  | Spirit          | 593  | 27  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 197  | Tabor           | 163  | 25  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |

COUNTY #7 - BURNETT Con't

| LKNO | LAKE NAME  | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 204  | Trade      | 426  | 39  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 4    | 0    | 2    | 10  |
| 206  | Twenty-Six | 230  | 45  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0   |
| 208  | Upper Clam | 1207 | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 6   |
| 209  | Upper Twin | 163  | 17  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 210  | Viola      | 262  | 33  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 211  | Warner     | 176  | 75  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 212  | Webb       | 759  | 27  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 214  | Wood       | 521  | 35  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 215  | Yellow     | 2287 | 32  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 6   |

COUNTY #9 - CHIPPEWA

| LKNO | LAKE NAME           | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|---------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 35   | Chain               | 510  | 78  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 38   | Chippewa Falls Flow | 282  | 29  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 8   |
| 40   | Cornell Flowage     | 577  | 54  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 41   | Cornell             | 194  | 39  |       | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 71   | Holcombe Flowage    | 3890 | 61  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 85   | Lake Wissota        | 5588 | 72  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 98   | Long                | 1060 | 96  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 99   | Loon                | 125  | 5   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 102  | Marsh Miller        | 436  | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 0    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 5   |
| 123  | Old Abe             | 646  | 36  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 134  | Pike                | 173  | 32  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 135  | Pine                | 262  | 115 | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 152  | Round               | 216  | 18  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |

COUNTY #10 - CLARK

| LKNO | LAKE NAME | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 1    | Arbutus   | 821  | 56  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 3    | Rock Dam  | 118  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 4    | 9   |
| 4    | Mead      | 320  | 16  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 5    | Sherwood  | 117  | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 9   |

# COUNTY #11 - COLUMBIA

| LKNO | LAKE NAME    | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|--------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 9    | Lazy         | 174  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 6    | 17  |
| 13   | Park         | 219  | 27  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 9    | 19  |
| 17   | Swan         | 419  | 82  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 21   | Wisconsin    | 9000 | 24  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 5    | 16  |
| 50   | French Creek | 655  | 5   | Yes   |       | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 8   |

COUNTY #13 - DANE

| LKNO | LAKE NAME | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 4    | Cherokee  | 335  | 5   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 5    | Crystal   | 571  | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 14  |
| 6    | Fish      | 252  | 62  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 6   |
| 10   | Kegonsa   | 2716 | 31  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 3    | 4    | 9    | 20  |
| 11   | Marshall  | 194  | 5   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 9    | 15  |
| 13   | Mendota   | 9730 | 82  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 2    | 4    | 9    | 17  |
| 14   | Monona    | 3335 | 64  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 4    | 9    | 16  |
| 16   | Mud-Lower | 195  | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 3    | 0    | 5    | 9   |
| 17   | Mud-Upper | 223  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 9    | 18  |
| 19   | Rockdale  | 104  | 5   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 4    | 13  |
| 25   | Waubesa   | 2113 | 34  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 3    | 4    | 9    | 18  |
| 27   | Wingra    | 345  | 21  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 3    | 0    | 5    | 9   |

COUNTY #14 - DODGE

| LKNO | LAKE NAME   | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 2    | Beaver Dam  | 5540 | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 7    | 16  |
| 3    | Chub        | 120  | 2   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 4    | 3    | 2    | 14  |
| 7    | Emily       | 268  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 3    | - 3  | 9    | 18  |
| 8    | Fox         | 2120 | 19  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 9    | 18  |
| 11   | Lost Lake   | 256  | 5   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 7    | 18  |
| 16   | Neosho      | 146  | 6   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 7    | 16  |
| 17   | Sinnissippi | 2300 | 5   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 4    | 3    | 2    | 14  |

# COUNTY #15 - DOOR

| LKNO | LAKE NAME | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 4    | Clark     | 778  | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 6    | Europe    | 290  | 8   | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 10   | Kangaroo  | 1099 | 13  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 15   | MacKaysee | 324  | 26  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 17   | Mud       | 155  | 5   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |

| LKNO       | LAKE NAME        | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------------|------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 2          | Amnicon          | 426  | 31  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 5          | Bardon           | 832  | 102 | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 6          | Bass             | 126  | 26  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 21         | Bond             | 292  | 64  | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 34         | Cranberry        | 172  | 19  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 40         | Crystal          | 293  | 21  | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 45         | Dowling          | 154  | 13  | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 66         | Leader           | 165  | 56  | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 74         | Loon             | 109  | 20  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| <b>7</b> 5 | Lower Eau Claire | 792  | 41  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 80         | Lyman            | 403  | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 85         | Minnesuing       | 432  | 43  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 98         | Nebagamon        | 914  | 56  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 104        | Person           | 172  | 10  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 9   |
| 112        | Red              | 252  | 39  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 118        | St. Croix        | 1913 | 28  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 6   |
| 121        | Sauntry          | 110  | 9   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 7   |
| 127        | Simms            | 152  | 41  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 133        | Steele           | 157  | 8   | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 141        | Twin             | 113  | 5   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 7   |
| 147        | Upper St. Croix  | 855  | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |

### COUNTY #17 - DUNN

| LKNO | LAKE NAME | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 10   | Eau Galle | 351  | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 11   | Menomin   | 1405 | 34  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 4   |
| 18   | Tainter   | 1752 | 37  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 7    | 13  |

# COUNTY #18 - EAU CLAIRE

| LKNO | LAKE NAME  | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 1    | Altoona    | 840  | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 10  |
| 4    | Dells Pond | 739  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 5    | Eau Claire | 1118 | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 3    | 0    | 7    | 11  |
| 8    | Halfmoon   | 132  | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 7    | 14  |

COUNTY #19 - FLORENCE

| LKNO | LAKE NAME   | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 4    | Bass        | 102  | 68  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 19   | Elwood      | 135  | 25  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 20   | Emily       | 197  | 43  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 21   | Fay         | 247  | 13  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 30   | Halsey      | 512  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 37   | Keyes       | 202  | 77  | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 44   | Long        | 340  | 23  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 66   | Patten      | 256  | 52  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 71   | Price       | 107  | 8   | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 10  |
| 77   | Savage      | 150  | 10  | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 8   |
| 79   | Sealion     | 122  | 82  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 82   | Shadow      | 109  | 30  | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 10   | Brule River | 197  | 70  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 39   | Kingsford   | 415  | 33  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 69   | Pine River  | 145  | 38  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 89   | Twin Falls  | 682  | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |

# COUNTY #20 - FOND DU LAC

| LKNO | LAKE NAME       | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 1    | Auburn          | 107  | 29  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 12   | Kettle Morraine | 240  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 13  |
| 13   | Long            | 409  | 47  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 19   | Mullet          | 200  | 7   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 13  |

COUNTY #21 - FOREST

| LKNO | LAKE NAME   | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 1    | Arbutus     | 161  | 35  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 2    | Atkins      | 151  | 4   | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 7   |
| 8    | Birch       | 468  | 72  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 9    | Bishop      | 288  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 5    | 10  |
| 13   | Bog Brook   | 490  | 6   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 7   |
| 20   | Butternut   | 1292 | 42  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 32   | Crane       | 337  | 26  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 52   | Franklin    | 892  | 53  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 64   | Hay Meadow  | 241  | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 65   | Hiles       | 713  | 5   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 66   | Himley      | 149  | 8   | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 69   | Howell      | 177  | 15  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 75   | Julia       | 401  | 47  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 76   | Jungle      | 182  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 84   | Laura       | 110  | 21  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 85   | Lily        | 212  | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 90   | Little Long | 102  | 28  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 94   | Little Rice | 1219 | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 96   | Little Sand | 248  | 21  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 104  | Lucerne     | 1026 | 68  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
|      |             |      |     |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |

COUNTY #21 - FOREST Con't

| LKNO | LAKE NAME      | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|----------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 114  | Metonga        | 2157 | 74  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 128  | Pat Shay       | 120  | 5   | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 9   |
| 130  | Peshtigo       | 156  | 4   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 4    | 0    | 7    | 16  |
| 131  | Pickerel       | 1299 | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 0    | 5    | 12  |
| 133  | Pine           | 1670 | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 142  | Rice           | 208  | 6   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 7   |
| 144  | Riley          | 213  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 147  | Roberts        | 452  | 32  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 168  | St. Johns      | 104  | 21  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 152  | Scattered Rice | 486  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 159  | Shoe           | 168  | 7   |       | Yes   |      | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 160  | Silver         | 334  | 20  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 167  | Stevens        | 295  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 175  | Trump          | 172  | 20  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 9   |
| 179  | Wabicon        | 594  | 15  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |

1

## COUNTY #22 - GRANT

| LKNO | LAKE NAME         | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 1    | Bertom Lake       | 126  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   |      | 5    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 13  |
| 5    | Cassville Slough  | 674  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   |      | 2    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 16   | Jack Oak Slough   | 145  | 16  | Yes   | Yes   |      | 1    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 20   | McCartney Lake    | 924  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   |      | 5    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 13  |
| 29   | State Line Slough | 310  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   |      | 2    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 7   |

## COUNTY #23 - GREEN

| LKNO | LAKE NAME | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 1    | Albany    | 102  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 3    | 0    | 5    | 9   |
| 2    | Decatur   | 151  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 5    | 11  |

COUNTY #24 - GREEN LAKE

| LKNO | LAKE NAME    | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|--------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 2    | Grand        | 234  | 7   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  |      | 3    | 0    | 2    |     |
| 3    | Green        | 7325 | 229 | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 4   |
| 4    | Little Green | 465  | 24  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 1    | 3    | 5    | 12  |
| 7    | Maria        | 596  | 6   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 8    | Puckaway     | 5433 | 5   | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 3    | 0    | 3    | 7   |

# COUNTY #25 - IOWA

| LKNO | LAKE NAME   | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 10   | Twin Valley | 145  | 36  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 6    | 1    | 0    | 5    | 12  |
| 15   | Blackhawk   | 220  | 40  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |

| LKNO       | LAKE NAME         | AREA  | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------------|-------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 13         | Big Pine          | 632   | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 17         | Boot              | 180   | 16  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 23         | Catherine         | 118   | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 24         | Cedar             | 193   | 21  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 47         | Echo              | 220   | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 57         | Fisher            | 452   | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 58         | Flambeau          | 13545 | 50  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 64         | Gile              | 3384  | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 66         | Grand Portage     | 144   | 31  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 67         | Grant             | 107   | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 80         | Island            | 352   | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| <b>9</b> 5 | Lake of the Falls | 338   | 23  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 96         | Lake Six          | 147   | 11  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 109        | Little Pike       | 100   | 19  | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 111        | Long              | 373   | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 117        | Martha            | 146   | 55  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 122        | Mercer            | 184   | 24  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 125        | Moose             | 269   | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 135        | North Bass        | 180   | 9   | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 149        | Ow1               | 126   | 38  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 151        | Pardee            | 206   | 27  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |

COUNTY #26 - IRON Con't

| LKNO | LAKE NAME         | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 154  | Pike              | 194  | 80  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 155  | Pine              | 312  | 34  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 160  | Randal1           | 115  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 163  | Rice              | 125  | 20  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 168  | Sand              | 101  | 35  | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 170  | Sandy Beach       | 112  | 7   | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 184  | Spider            | 361  | 41  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 197  | Trude             | 754  | 48  | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 199  | Upper Springstead | 126  | 23  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 203  | Virgin            | 119  | 45  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 211  | Wilson            | 155  | 21  | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |

COUNTY #27 - JACKSON

| LKNO | LAKE NAME   | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 14   | Potter      | 348  | 24  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 7   |
| 16   | Seventeen   | 178  | 4   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 34   | Black River | 198  | 34  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 42   | 13/8        | 110  | 4   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 4    | 0    | 3    | 10  |
| 60   | 31/2        | 182  | 5   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 61   | 31/5        | 110  | 7   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 110  | 16/14       | 170  | 7   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 6    | 10  |

## COUNTY #28 - JEFFERSON

| LKNO | LAKE NAME    | AREA  | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|--------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 2    | Blue Spring  | 136   | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 5    | 8   |
| 5    | Goose        | 144   | 4   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 5    | 16  |
| 9    | Норе         | 142   | 24  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 1    | 3    | 5    | 14  |
| 10   | Koshkonong   | 10480 | 6   | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 4    | 3    | 2    | 14  |
| 12   | Spring-Lower | 106   | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 5    | 11  |
| 15   | Red Cedar    | 370   | 6   | No    |       | NAT  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 9    | 20  |
| 16   | Ripley       | 433   | 50  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 5    | 9   |
| 17   | Rock         | 1371  | 56  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 2    | 0    | 5    | 9   |
| 18   | Rome         | 477   | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 9    | 20  |

COUNTY #29 - JUNEAU

| LKNO | LAKE NAME           | AREA  | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|---------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 2    | Castle Rock Flowage | 16440 | 36  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 6    | 3    | 4    | 2    | 15  |
| 3    | Meadow Valley       | 1190  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 13  |
| 4    | Petenwell           | 22218 | 44  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 6    | 3    | 4    | 2    | 15  |
| 5    | Potters             | 299   | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 11  |
| 6    | Rynearson           | 570   | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 13  |
| 7    | Rynearson           | 493   | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 13  |
| 8    | Sprague             | 1930  | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 13  |
| 16   | 8/8                 | 249   | 4   | No    | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 13  |
| 23   | 19/8                | 180   | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 13  |
| 37   | 19/9                | 136   | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 13  |
| 44   | 12/15               | 125   | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 48   | 33/15               | 1868  | 35  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 9   |
| 50   | 13/13               | 300   | 13  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 8   |

COUNTY #30 - KENOSHA

| LKNO | LAKE NAME           | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|---------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 3    | Benet and Shangrila | 154  | 24  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 13  |
| 4    | Camp                | 482  | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 14  |
| 5    | Center              | 106  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 8    | Elizabeth           | 622  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 15   | Marie               | 297  | 38  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 19   | Paddock             | 112  | 32  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | . 4  | 2    | 0    | 3    | 9   |
| 21   | Powers              | 418  | 34  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 23   | Silver              | 499  | 43  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |

#### COUNTY #32 - LA CROSSE

| LKNO | LAKE NAME | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 2    | Neshonoc  | 687  | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |

## COUNTY #33 - LAFAYETTE

| LKNO | LAKE NAME   | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 4    | Yellowstone | 455  | 21  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 9    | 18  |

COUNTY #34 - LANGLADE

| LKNO        | LAKE NAME     | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|-------------|---------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 15          | Black Oak     | 59   | 32  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 29          | Duck          | 125  | 19  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 31          | Dynamite      | 97   | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 40          | Enterprise    | 502  | 28  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 56          | Greater Bass  | 270  | 28  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 117         | Mary          | 156  | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 127         | Moccasin      | 110  | 38  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 129         | Moose         | 105  | 20  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 111         | Post, Lower   | 377  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 216         | Post, Upper   | 758  | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 170         | Rolling Stone | 688  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 171         | Rose          | 109  | 24  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 176         | Sawyer        | 169  | 30  | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| <b>19</b> 6 | Summit        | 282  | 26  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 224         | White         | 166  | 44  | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |

COUNTY #35 - LINCOLN

| LKNO | LAKE NAME    | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|--------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 3    | Alexander    | 750  | 36  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 4    | Alice        | 1491 | 32  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 20   | Bridge       | 444  | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 33   | Clear        | 295  | 45  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 37   | Crystal      | 104  | 22  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 38   | Deer         | 137  | 62  | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 54   | Grandfather  | 223  | 32  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 55   | Grandmother  | 199  | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 71   | Jersey City  | 349  | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 85   | Long         | 132  | 64  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 98   | Mohawksin    | 1898 | 26  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 102  | Muskellunge  | 159  | 23  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 110  | Pesobic      | 146  | 11  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 10  |
| 115  | Pine         | 145  | 15  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 122  | Seven Island | 136  | 33  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 128  | Somo, Big    | 345  | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 130  | Spirit River | 1239 | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 142  | Tug          | 154  | 21  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 144  | Ward         | 108  | 13  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |

COUNTY #36 - MANITOWOC

| LKNO | LAKE NAME | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 4    | Cedar     | 139  | 26  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 22   | Long      | 120  | 37  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 4    | 9   |
| 33   | Rockville | 137  | 7   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 3    | 0    | 0    | 8   |
| 46   | Wilke     | 107  | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 7   |

#### COUNTY #37 - MARATHON

| LKNO | LAKE NAME      | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|----------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 4    | Big Bass       | 174  | 6   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 9   |
| 5    | Big Eau Pleine | 6830 | 46  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 6    | 3    | 4    | 7    | 20  |
| 15   | Du Bay         | 6700 | <30 | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7*  |
|      | Half Moon      | 800  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 24   | Mayflower      | 100  | 14  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 27   | Mosinee        | 200  | <30 | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 4    | 9*  |
| 37   | Pike           | 208  | 33  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 6    | 2    | 4    | 2    | 14  |
| 57   | Wausau         | 1900 | <30 | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 8*  |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME              | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|------------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 6    | Bagley                 | 281  | 20  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 29   | Caldron Falls          | 1180 | 40  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 35   | Chalk Hills            | 300  | 35  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 42   | Coleman                | 246  | 67  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 67   | Gilas                  | 125  | 84  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 72   | Grand Rapids           | 202  | 23  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 84   | High Falls             | 1498 | 54  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 85   | Hilbert                | 247  | 38  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 96   | Johnson Falls          | 68   | 40  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 133  | Mary                   | 167  | 20  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 147  | Montana                | 135  | 28  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 120  | Lake Quinnesee Flowage | 67   | 40  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 163  | Noquebay               | 2162 | 54  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 172  | Peshtigo               | 232  | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 196  | Sandstone              | 153  | 39  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 213  | Sturgeon Falls         | 200  | 40  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 216  | Thunder                | 135  | 62  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 218  | Town Corner            | 175  | 12  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 11  |
| 225  | Upper Scott            | 283  | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 230  | White Rapids           | 449  | 32  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |

COUNTY #39 - MARQUETTE

| LKNO | LAKE NAME     | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|---------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 4    | Buffalo       | 2447 | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 10   | Crysta1       | 124  | 60  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 17   | Harris Pond   | 245  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 6    | 9   |
| 22   | Lawrence Pond | 231  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 26   | Montello      | 286  | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 5   |
| 33   | Neshkoro      | 192  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 9    | 15  |
| 54   | Tuttle        | 167  | 36  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |

## COUNTY #40 - MENOMINEE

| LKNO | LAKE NAME    | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|--------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 2    | Bass (Lower) | 106  | 35  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 3    | Bass (Upper) | 120  | 47  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 19   | Lamotte      | 185  | 71  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 27   | Moshawquit   | 296  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 29   | Neopit       | 202  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 33   | Pine         | 152  | 3   | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 4    | 3    | 4    | 14  |

COUNTY #42 - MONROE

| LKNO | LAKE NAME          | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|--------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 7    | Lake Tomah         | 225  | 19  | Yes   | Yes   | 1MP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 6    | 12  |
| 8    | Monroe Co. Flowage | 263  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 0    | 9   |
| 52   | 14/16              | 118  | 12  |       | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 7   |
| 56   | 23/4               | 120  | <30 | Yes   |       | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7*  |
| 71   | 12/14              | 100  | 13  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 80   | 14/13              | 101  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 9   |
| 96   | 12/1               | 173  | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 107  | 7/8                | 201  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 7   |
| 115  | 31/14              | 162  | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 7   |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME         | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 1    | Anderson          | 171  | 40  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 2    | Archiband         | 430  | 58  | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 7    | Bass              | 149  | 50  | Yes   | No    |      | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 13   | Berry             | 143  | 20  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 17   | Boot              | 263  | 40  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 18   | Boulder           | 362  | 11  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 28   | Chain             | 31   | 50  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 31   | Christy           | 387  | 10  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 32   | Chute Pond        | 417  | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 36   | Crooked           | 143  | 43  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 69   | Horn              | 132  | 13  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 71   | Impassable        | 84   | 5   | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 81   | John              | 103  | 26  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 75   | Kelly             | 361  | 41  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 84   | Lee               | 91   | 40  |       | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 106  | Machickanee       | 435  | 23  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 5    | 15  |
| 108  | Maiden            | 290  | 60  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 121  | Oconto Falls Pond | 123  | 29  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 124  | Paya              | 121  | 40  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 131  | Pickerel          | 127  | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 140  | Reservoir Pond    | 409  | 13  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |

COUNTY #43 - OCONTO Con't

| LKNO | LAKE NAME          | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|--------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 142  | Rost               | 86   | 24  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 149  | Shay               | 50   | 36  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 160  | Surprise           | 70   | 30  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
|      | Townsend Flowage   | 303  | 27  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 175  | Waubee             | 137  | 20  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 178  | Wescott            | 38   | 29  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 181  | Wheeler            | 305  | 40  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 171  | Upper Wheeler Pond | 140  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 183  | White Potato       | 1011 | 11  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 11  |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME  | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 3    | Aldridge   | 134  | 12  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 7    | Alva       | 201  | 36  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 15   | Bass       | 124  | 20  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 20   | Bear       | 675  | 29  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 21   | Bearskin   | 384  | 26  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 26   | Big        | 867  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 27   | Big Carr   | 213  | 71  | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0   |
| 28   | Big Fork   | 624  | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 29   | Big Stone  | 567  | 57  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 30   | Birch      | 180  | 24  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 31   | Bird       | 103  | 40  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 32   | Blue       | 433  | 56  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 37   | Bolger     | 119  | 39  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 38   | Boom       | 437  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 39   | Booth      | 207  | 34  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 46   | Buckskin   | 634  | 22  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 10  |
| 47   | Buffalo    | 104  | 27  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 52   | Burrows    | 156  | 26  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 55   | Carrol     | 335  | 31  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 56   | Chain      | 213  | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 63   | Clear Lake | 212  | 21  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME       | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 64   | Clear           | 1049 | 100 | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 66   | Clearwater      | 343  | 29  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 67   | Columbus        | 670  | 26  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 73   | Crescent Lake   | 612  | 37  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 75   | Crooked         | 176  | 17  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 11  |
| 77   | Crystal         | 112  | 7   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 9   |
| 82   | Dam             | 716  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 84   | Deer            | 175  | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 88   | Diamond         | 124  | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 89   | Dog             | 241  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 99   | East Horse Head | 184  | 26  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 106  | Emma            | 223  | 17  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 109  | Fifth           | 240  | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 113  | Flannery        | 112  | 33  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 116  | Four Mile       | 252  | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 117  | Fourth          | 258  | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 119  | Franklin        | 161  | 25  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 121  | Fuller          | 101  | 4   | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 13* |
| 123  | Garth           | 114  | 22  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | Ö    | 4    | 9   |
| 125  | George          | 435  | 26  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 127  | Gilmore         | 301  | 24  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
|      |                 |      |     |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |

| _ |   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
| 1 | ٥ |
| ш |   |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME       | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 128  | Ginty           | 131  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 132  | Great Bass      | 118  | 15  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 136  | Hancock         | 259  | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 5    | 10  |
| 138  | Hasbrook        | 302  | 50  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 148  | Hodstradt       | 126  | 37  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 151  | Horsehead       | 356  | 12  | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 9    | 19  |
| 155  | Indian          | 397  | 26  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 158  | Island          | 297  | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 163  | Jennie Weber    | 237  | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 166  | Julia           | 238  | 19  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 169  | Kathan          | 189  | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 170  | Katherine       | 555  | 32  | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 171  | Kawaguesaga     | 801  | 41  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 172  | Killarney       | 421  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 173  | Lake Creek      | 172  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | - 3  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 178  | Laurel          | 149  | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 187  | Little Bearskin | 174  | 23  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 190  | Little Fork     | 336  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 198  | Little Tomahawk | 163  | 50  | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 199  | Lone Stone      | 172  | 29  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 202  | Long            | 113  | 58  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME        | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 203  | Long             | 115  | 31  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 205  | Long             | 588  | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 209  | Lost             | 155  | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 9   |
| 211  | Lower Kaubashine | 187  | 36  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 215  | Madeline         | 154  | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 217  | Manson           | 236  | 54  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 218  | Maple            | 142  | 15  | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 226  | McCormick        | 110  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 228  | McNaughton       | 120  | 7   | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 229  | Medicine         | 411  | 42  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 230  | Mercer           | 254  | 23  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 232  | Mid              | 215  | 13  | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 234  | Mildred          | 191  | 45  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 241  | Minoqua          | 1285 | 60  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 244  | Moen             | 460  | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 251  | Muskellunge      | 283  | 23  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 254  | Neptune          | 126  | 7   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 9   |
| 257  | Nokomis          | 1950 | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 258  | North Nokomis    | 468  | 73  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 261  | North Two        | 150  | 43  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 266  | Oneida           | 255  | 34  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME           | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|---------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 268  | Oscar Jennie        | 104  | 24  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 271  | Pelican             | 3585 | 39  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 279  | Pickerel            | 477  | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 280  | Pier                | 257  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 282  | Pine                | 240  | 32  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 283  | Pine                | 203  | 23  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 284  | Planting Ground     | 1015 | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 289  | Rainbow Flowage     | 2035 | 28  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 290  | Range Line          | 130  | 21  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 291  | Rhinelander Flowage | 1326 | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 292  | Rice                | 118  | 3   | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 9*  |
| 293  | Rice River Flowage  | 1150 | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 300  | Round               | 152  | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 305  | Sand                | 544  | 20  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 307  | Second              | 111  | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 309  | Seven Mile          | 240  | 36  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 310  | Seventeen           | 172  | 33  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 313  | Shepard             | 179  | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 315  | Shisheogama         | 716  | 42  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 322  | Skunk               | 130  | 7   | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 324  | Snowden             | 135  | 12  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 0    | 3    | 0    | 8   |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME      | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|----------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 325  | Soo            | 135  | 13  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 330  | South Two      | 223  | 70  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 331  | Spider         | 125  | 27  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 332  | Spirit         | 342  | 7   | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 9*  |
| 336  | Spur           | 113  | 3   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 337  | Squash         | 392  | 81  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 339  | Squaw          | 785  | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 340  | Squirrel       | 1352 | 45  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 342  | Starks Flowage | 120  | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 344  | Stella         | 425  | 15  |       | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 346  | Stone          | 189  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 347  | Stone          | 248  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 351  | Sugar Camp     | 545  | 38  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 355  | Swamp          | 296  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 357  | Swampsauger    | 141  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 359  | Sweeney        | 187  | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 363  | Third          | 103  | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 364  | Thompson       | 382  | 35  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 366  | Thunder        | 172  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 367  | Thunder        | 1768 | 9   | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 371  | Tomahawk       | 3627 | 79  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |

COUNTY #44 - ONEIDA Con't

| LKNO | LAKE NAME        | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 372  | Tom Doyle        | 108  | 27  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 374  | Town Line        | 150  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 376  | Two Sisters      | 705  | 64  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 378  | Upper Kaubashine | 183  | 57  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 383  | Virgin           | 266  | 20  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 387  | West Horsehead   | 145  | 26  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 391  | Whitefish        | 185  | 31  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 395  | Willow           | 395  | 6   | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 396  | Willow Flowage   | 5135 | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 398  | Wind Pudding     | 196  | 34  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 6   |

## COUNTY #46 - OZAUKEE

| LKNO | LAKE NAME | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 17   | Mud Lake  | 245  | 4   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME           | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI         |
|------|---------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|
| 5    | Antler              | 101  | 22  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 7           |
| 6    | Apple River Flowage | 639  | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 6           |
| 15   | Balsam              | 2054 | 37  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 2    | 0    | 5    | 9           |
| 20   | Bass                | 138  | 19  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 10          |
| 22   | Beartrap            | 241  | 25  |       | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 4    | 6           |
| 25   | Big                 | 259  | 24  |       | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 5           |
| 26   | Big Butternut       | 378  | 19  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 0    | 5    | 12          |
| 35   | B1ake               | 302  | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 10          |
| 36   | Blom .              | 210  | 13  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 7           |
| 37   | Bone                | 1781 | 43  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 5           |
| 70   | Cedar               | 1100 | 32  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 6           |
| 72   | Church Pine         | 107  | 45  |       | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3           |
| 73   | Clam Falls Flowage  | 127  | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5           |
| 110  | Deer                | 807  | 46  | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 5           |
| 113  | Diamond             | 126  | 15  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 9           |
| 116  | East                | 228  | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 10          |
| 337  | Freedom #2          | 106  | 4   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12 <b>*</b> |
| 170  | Garfield            | 120  | 8   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12 <b>*</b> |
| 182  | Glenton             | 128  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 13          |
| 187  | Half Moon           | 579  | 60  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 6           |
| 196  | Horse               | 228  | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 10          |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME        | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 197  | Horseshoe        | 377  | 57  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 200  | Indian Head Flow | 776  | 57  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 252  | Largon           | 129  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 8   |
| 257  | Little Butternut | 189  | 23  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 264  | Long             | 272  | 17  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 265  | Long Trade       | 153  | 13  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 9   |
| 274  | Loveless         | 141  | 20  | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 8   |
| 292  | Magnor           | 231  | 26  | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 339  | North            | 119  | 9   | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 13  |
| 341  | North Twin       | 135  | 27  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 350  | Pike             | 159  | 33  |       | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 351  | Pine             | 153  | 53  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 353  | Pipe             | 281  | 68  | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 355  | Poplar           | 125  | 34  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 358  | Round            | 1015 | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 10  |
| 365  | Sand             | 187  | 58  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 371  | Somers           | 101  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 6   |
| 389  | Straight         | 107  | 12  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 401  | Wapogasset       | 1186 | 32  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 2    | 0    | 5    | 9   |
| 425  | White Ash        | 153  | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 5    | 12  |
| 426  | Wild Goose       | 181  | 12  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |

COUNTY #50 - PORTAGE

| LKNO | LAKE NAME         | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 15   | Emily             | 96   | 35  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 30   | McDill Pond       | 261  | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 4    | 10  |
| 69   | Wisconsin River   | 220  | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 4    | 10  |
| 70   | Wisconsin River   | 2093 | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 5    | 11  |
|      | Little Eau Pleine | 600  | ?   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 0    | 3    | 0    | 0    |     |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME       | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 15   | Big Dardis      | 144  | 23  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 16   | Blockhouse      | 242  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 4   |
| 19   | Butternut       | 1006 | 32  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 2    | 0    | 7    | 11  |
| 25   | Cochram         | 111  | 16  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 29   | Cranberry       | 512  | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 31   | Crowley Flowage | 422  | 23  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 36   | Deer            | 145  | 18  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 40   | Duroy           | 338  | 16  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 52   | Hay             | 101  | 6   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 4    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 54   | Hultman         | 181  | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 62   | Lac Sault Dore  | 561  | 21  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 66   | Le Tourneau     | 124  | 16  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 6   |
| 70   | Long            | 418  | 54  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 71   | Long            | 240  | 49  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 90   | Musser          | 563  | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | -3  |
| 96   | North Spirit    | 213  | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 108  | Pike            | 848  | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 109  | Pixley Flowage  | 193  | 23  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 8   |
| 117  | Riley           | 182  | 8   | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 0    | 11  |
| 119  | Round           | 718  | 24  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 122  | Sailor          | 165  | 6   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |

COUNTY #51 - PRICE Con't

| LKNO | LAKE NAME            | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|----------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 123  | Sailor Creek Flowage | 155  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 6   |
| 125  | Schnur               | 158  | 27  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 4    | 6   |
| 127  | Sixteen              | 119  | 5   | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 128  | Solberg              | 859  | 16  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 129  | Spirit               | 126  | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 8   |
| 131  | Squaw Creek Flowage  | 150  | 7   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 139  | Thompson             | 111  | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 145  | Tucker               | 118  | 32  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 146  | Turner               | 203  | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 7   |
| 148  | Upper Park Falls     | 431  | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 154  | Wilson               | 351  | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 156  | Worcester            | 100  | 37  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 6    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 8   |

## COUNTY #52 - RACINE

| LKNO | LAKE NAME | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 2    | Bohners   | 124  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 4    | Browns    | 396  | 44  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 8   |
| 5    | Buena     | 241  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 6   |
| 7    | Eagle     | 520  | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 3    | 3    | 9    | 20  |
| 8    | Echo      | 71   | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 11   | Long      | 123  | 5   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 6    | 17  |
| 16   | Tichigan  | 268  | 63  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 6    | 2    | 4    | 9    | 21  |
| 17   | Waubeesee | 129  | 73  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 18   | Wind      | 936  | 47  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |

#### COUNTY #53 - RICHLAND

| LKNO | LAKE NAME           | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|---------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 8    | Lawson Pond         | 153  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 5    | 11  |
| 10   | Sand Prairie Slough | 100  | 5   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 11  |

COUNTY #55 - RUSK

| LKNO | LAKE NAME           | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|---------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 1    | Amacoy              | 278  | 20  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 3    | Audie               | 128  | 32  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 9    | Big Falls           | 369  | 45  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 23   | Dairyland Reservoir | 1745 | 70  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 25   | Fireside            | 302  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 26   | Fish                | 115  | 40  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 34   | Island              | 526  | 54  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 3   |
| 36   | Ladysmith           | 288  | 19  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 37   | Lea                 | 232  | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 9   |
| 43   | McCann              | 133  | 38  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 55   | Potato Creek        | 174  | 5   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 4    | 7   |
| 56   | Potato              | 534  | 40  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 57   | Pulaski             | 126  | 40  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 58   | Round               | 105  | 5   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 9   |
| 51   | Sand                | 262  | 100 | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 70   | Thornapple          | 268  | 19  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 4   |
| 75   | Washington Creek    | 165  | 5   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |

COUNTY #56 - ST. CROIX

| LKNO | LAKE NAME     | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|---------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 3    | Bass          | 301  | 33  | No    | No    | NAT  | 6    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 28   | St. Croix     | 4668 | 60  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 30   | Little Falls  | 172  | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 7   |
| 31   | Mallalieu     | 282  | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 34   | New Richmond  | 142  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 6    | 7   |
| 36   | Pine          | 107  | 21  |       |       |      | 5    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 13* |
| 49   | Squaw         | 129  | 32  |       |       |      | 6    | 3    | 4    | 2    | 15* |
| 62   | Spring Valley | 126  | 29  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 10* |

# COUNTY #57 - SAUK

|      |            |      |     |       |       |      |      |      |      | T) (D) D | T.O.T. |
|------|------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----------|--------|
| LKNO | LAKE NAME  | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR     | LCI    |
| 5    | Delton     | 254  | 16  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 5        | 10     |
| 6    | Devil's    | 357  | 44  | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2        | 2      |
| 19   | Redstone   | 600  | 40  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 6    | 3    | 4    | 9        | 22     |
| 24   | White Pond | 104  | 23  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 5        | 11     |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME   | AREA  | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 3    | Barber      | 238   | 21  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 4    | Barker      | 238   | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 15   | Black       | 129   | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 16   | Black Dan   | 128   | 37  |       | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 17   | Blaisdel1   | 370   | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 4   |
| 19   | Blueberry   | 280   | 29  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 23   | Brunet      | 126   | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 33   | Callahan    | 106   | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 41   | Lake Chetac | 2149  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 43   | Chippewa    | 15300 | 82  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 2    | 2    | 4    | 0    | 8   |
| 48   | Connor      | 408   | 87  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 55   | Deer        | 423   | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 57   | Devils      | 188   | 6   |       | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 13  |
| 58   | Durphee     | 193   | 16  | No    | No    | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 3    | 7    | 13  |
| 64   | Evergreen   | 200   | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 68   | Fishtrap    | 197   | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 73   | Ghost       | 372   | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 83   | Grindstone  | 3111  | 59  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 87   | Ham         | 100   | 28  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 91   | Hayward     | 247   | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 3   |
| 101  | Hunter      | 126   | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME             | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 114  | Lac Court Oreilles    | 5039 | 90  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 3   |
| 175  | Lake of the Pines     | 223  | 39  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 116  | Little Court Oreilles | 240  | 46  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 3   |
| 120  | Little Round          | 174  | 38  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 123  | Little Sissabagama    | 299  | 75  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 127  | Lost Land             | 1304 | 21  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 129  | Lower Clam            | 229  | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 134  | Lower Twin            | 247  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 137  | Mason                 | 190  | 39  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 145  | Moose                 | 1670 | 21  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 153  | Mud                   | 480  | 15  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 158  | Nelson                | 2503 | 33  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 160  | North                 | 129  | 30  |       | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 8   |
| 164  | Pacwawong             | 187  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 6   |
| 169  | Perch                 | 129  | 24  | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 179  | Placid                | 160  | 30  | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 182  | Price                 | 715  | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 183  | Radisson              | 255  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 188  | Round                 | 2784 | 70  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 193  | Sand                  | 928  | 50  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 197  | Sissabagama           | 719  | 48  |       | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |

COUNTY #58 - SAWYER Con't

| LKNO | LAKE NAME  | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 198  | Smith      | 323  | 29  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 203  | Spider     | 1454 | 64  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 206  | Spring     | 220  | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 208  | Squaw      | 208  | 32  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 209  | Star       | 104  | 4   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 8   |
| 213  | Swamp      | 258  | 9   | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 215  | Teal       | 1049 | 31  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 219  | Tiger Cat  | 224  | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 6    | 9   |
| 220  | Totogatic  | 243  | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 227  | Two Boys   | 117  | 37  |       | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 231  | Upper Twin | 299  | 27  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 239  | Whitefish  | 785  | 105 | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0   |
| 241  | Wilson     | 103  | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | ,2   | 0    | 3    | 8   |
| 242  | Windfall   | 102  | 16  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 243  | Windigo    | 522  | 51  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 434  | 10/9       | 248  | 7   | No    | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |

COUNTY #59 - SHAWANO

| LKNO | LAKE NAME  | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 24   | Loon       | 278  | 23  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 36   | Pella Pond | 115  | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 4   |
| 37   | Pensaukee  | 104  | 26  |       | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 8   |
| 38   | Pine       | 209  | 35  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 42   | Shawano    | 6178 | 42  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 5    | 9   |
| 46   | Tigerton   | 167  | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 4   |
| 50   | Weed Dam   | 207  | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 51   | White      | 181  | 12  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 13* |
| 52   | White Clay | 256  | 45  |       | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 54   | Wolf River | 223  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2   |

## COUNTY #60 - SHEBOYGAN

| LKNO | LAKE NAME       | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 8    | Crystal         | 114  | 61  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 5    | 10  |
| 10   | Big Elkhart     | 300  | 113 | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 5    | 10  |
| 11   | Ellen           | 110  | 48  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 4    | 9   |
| 34   | Random          | 209  | 19  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 11  |
| 38   | Sheboygan Marsh | 674  | 4   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 13  |

## COUNTY #61 - TAYLOR

| LKNO | LAKE NAME          | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|--------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 10   | Chequamegon Waters | 2730 | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 6   |
| 48   | Mondeaux           | 416  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 69   | Rib                | 320  | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 3    | 3    | 5    | 14  |
| 81   | Steve Creek        | 140  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |

# COUNTY #62 - TREMPEALEAU

| LKNO | LAKE NAME | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 9    | Marinuka  | 107  | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 3    | 0    | 9    | 13  |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME           | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI        |
|------|---------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|
| 6    | Alder               | 274  | 33  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8          |
| 7    | Allequash           | 405  | 33  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7          |
| 11   | Amik                | 187  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5          |
| 14   | Annabelle           | 186  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5          |
| 17   | Anvil               | 380  | 40  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4          |
| 18   | Apeekwa             | 188  | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7          |
| 19   | Arbor Vitae, Big    | 1065 | 36  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8          |
| 20   | Arbor Vitae, Little | 533  | 32  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8          |
| 21   | Armour              | 319  | 53  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4          |
| 28   | Ballard             | 505  | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5          |
| 32   | Bass                | 266  | 15  | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 10         |
| 36   | Bateau, Big         | 230  | >30 | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5 <b>*</b> |
| 39   | Bay, West           | 368  | 31  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8          |
| 52   | Big                 | 850  | 65  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6          |
| 53   | Big                 | 723  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7          |
| 55   | Birch               | 528  | 35  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8          |
| 56   | White Birch         | 117  | 27  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5          |
| 56   | Birch, Yellow       | 185  | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5          |
| 58   | Bittersweet         | 104  | 31  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5          |
| 65   | Bolton              | 138  | 36  | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6          |
| 66   | Boot                | 284  | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7          |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME         | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 69   | Boulder           | 525  | 23  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 72   | Brandy            | 110  | 44  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 74   | Broken Bow        | 134  | 23  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 76   | Buckatabon, Lower | 352  | 16  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 77   | Buckatabon, Upper | 477  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 88   | Canoe, (Lost)     | 249  | 41  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 90   | Carlin            | 153  | 36  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 91   | Carpenter         | 333  | 16  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 93   | Catfish           | 991  | 26  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 102  | Circle Lily       | 223  | 35  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 104  | Clear             | 518  | 39  | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 108  | Cochran           | 126  | 12  | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 9   |
| 111  | Content           | 244  | 14  |       |       | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 116  | Crab              | 920  | 56  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 120  | Cranberry         | 940  | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 123  | Crooked, Big      | 383  | 50  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 124  | Crooked, Big      | 682  | 34  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 125  | Crooked, Little   | 153  | 20  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 133  | Day               | 117  | 48  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 143  | Deerskin          | 282  | 24  | Yes   | No    | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 148  | Diamond           | 122  | 40  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
|      |                   |      |     |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |

| LKNO        | LAKE NAME        | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|-------------|------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 236         | High             | 734  | 31  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 241         | Horsehead        | 229  | 50  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 245         | Hunter           | 148  | 50  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 249         | Ike Walton       | 1439 | 63  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 254         | Interlaken, Long | 368  | 65  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 255         | Irving           | 403  | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 256         | Island           | 757  | 33  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 257         | Jag              | 158  | 14  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 262         | John, Little     | 166  | 19  | Yes   | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 268         | Jute             | 194  | 25  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 271         | Katinka          | 172  | 60  |       | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 273         | Kentuck          | 995  | 40  |       | Yes   | NAT  | 0    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 4*  |
| 282         | Lac Du Lune      | 407  | 56  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 283         | Lac Vifux Desert | 4280 | 38  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 287         | Landing          | 220  | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 28 <b>9</b> | Laura            | 599  | 43  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 293         | Long             | 872  | 95  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 295         | Lost             | 541  | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 299         | Lynx             | 295  | 42  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 301         | Mamie            | 360  | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 303         | Manitowish       | 506  | 58  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |

| LKNO         | LAKE NAME        | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|--------------|------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 304          | Mann             | 250  | 22  | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 307          | Maple, Sugar     | 129  | 27  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 315          | McCullough       | 216  | 27  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 321          | Meta             | 175  | 25  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 324          | Mill             | 131  | 9   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 329          | Mitien           | 140  | 2:3 | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 3 <b>3</b> 2 | Moon             | 124  | 40  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 334          | Morton           | 163  | 29  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 335          | Moss             | 196  | 29  |       | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 341          | Muskellunge      | 266  | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 342          | Muskellunge, Big | 923  | 65  |       | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 343          | Muskesin         | 115  | 22  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 350          | Nelson           | 104  | 50  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 353          | Ninemile, Lower  | 646  | 5   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 356          | Nixon            | 110  | 5   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 357          | No Mans          | 225  | 31  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 358          | Norwood          | 125  | 89  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 362          | Oak, Black       | 549  | 63  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 366          | Otter            | 199  | 20  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 367          | 0xbow            | 515  | 42  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 368          | Palletie         | 173  | 65  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME        | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 369  | Palmer           | 640  | 13  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 370  | Papoose          | 428  | 65  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 372  | Partridge        | 228  | 14  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 379  | Pickerel         | 273  | 24  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 381  | Pike, Dead       | 317  | 59  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 386  | Pine, Lone       | 142  | 41  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 6   |
| 388  | Pioneer          | 415  | 27  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 390  | Plum             | 938  | 48  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 391  | Plummer          | 211  | 55  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 393  | Pokegama         | 1052 | 65  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 395  | Portage, Big     | 601  | 38  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 396  | Portage, Little  | 170  | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 399  | Presque Isle     | 1280 | 80  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 404  | Rainbow          | 146  | 36  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 408  | Razorback        | 372  | 28  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 412  | Rest             | 640  | 49  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 416  | Rice, Scattering | 280  | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 417  | Rice, Wild       | 365  | 26  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 418  | Roach            | 125  | 37  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 421  | Rock             | 122  | 18  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 425  | Ross             | 146  | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
|      |                  |      |     |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME           | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|---------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 427  | Round               | 116  | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 432  | St. Germain, Big    | 1463 | 35  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 433  | St. Germain, Little | 956  | 56  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 435  | Sanborn             | 253  | 13  |       | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 436  | Sand, Big           | 1408 | 35  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 437  | Sand, Little        | 107  | 32  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 438  | Sand, White         | 728  | 68  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 439  | Sand, White         | 1195 | 50  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 446  | Sherman             | 123  | 19  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 450  | Snipe               | 223  | 15  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 456  | Sparkling           | 127  | 64  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 457  | Spectacle           | 160  | 37  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 458  | Spider              | 256  | 41  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 459  | Spider, Little      | 225  | 28  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 462  | Spring              | 205  | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 467  | Star                | 1150 | 67  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 468  | Star, Little        | 244  | 63  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 472  | Stateline           | 199  | 67  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 473  | Statenaker          | 202  | 50  |       |       | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 474  | Stearns             | 217  | 16  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 477  | Stone               | 134  | 21  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME           | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|---------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 478  | Stone, Crawling     | 1460 | 80  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 479  | Stone, Little Crawl | 116  | 48  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 483  | Stormy              | 525  | 61  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 488  | Sugarbush, Lower    | 180  | 40  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 489  | Sugarbush, Middle   | 265  | 55  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 490  | Sugarbush, Upper    | 142  | 30  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 493  | Sunset              | 185  | 43  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 495  | Tamarack, Little    | 200  | 16  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 496  | Tambling            | 169  | 11  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 500  | Tenderfoot          | 461  | 36  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 503  | Tippecanoe          | 155  | 34  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 506  | Towanda             | 132  | 27  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 509  | Tree, Lone          | 121  | 16  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 512  | Trout               | 3870 | 115 | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 513  | Trout, Little       | 982  | 91  | No    | No    | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 514  | Turtle, North       | 369  | 58  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 515  | Turtle, South       | 454  | 23  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 516  | Twin, North         | 2782 | 45  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 517  | Twin, South         | 630  | 42  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 520  | Twin Island         | 205  | 14  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 523  | Van Vliet           | 220  | 13  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |

COUNTY #64 - VILAS Con't

| LKNO | LAKE NAME  | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 530  | Watersmeet | 100  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 534  | Whitefish  | 196  | 40  |       | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 535  | Whitney    | 102  | 8   | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 536  | Wildcat    | 316  | 35  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 544  | Wolf       | 393  | 28  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME        | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLET | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|------------------|------|-----|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 2    | Beulah           | 712  | 58  | Yes   | Yes    | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 3    | Booth            | 108  | 24  | Yes   | Yes    | NAT  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 5    | Como             | 1058 | 8   | Yes   | Yes    | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 13  |
| 6    | Comus            | 117  | 8   | Yes   | Yes    | IMP  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 4    | 15  |
| 8    | Delavan          | 2072 | 56  | Yes   | Yes    | NLLC | 6    | 0    | 4    | 4    | 14  |
| 10   | Geneva           | 5104 | 135 | Yes   | Yes    | NLLC | 2    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 11   | Green            | 292  | 57  | Yes   | Yes    | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 4    | 9   |
| 16   | Lorraine         | 133  | 8   | Yes   | Yes    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 17   | Lower Whitewater | 137  | 10  |       | Yes    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 13  |
| 20   | Middle           | 256  | 42  | Yes   | Yes    | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 21   | Mill             | 261  | 44  | Yes   | Yes    | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 8   |
| 23   | North            | 191  | 11  |       |        | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 13  |
| 25   | Pell             | 107  | 13  | Yes   | Yes    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 28   | Pleasant         | 138  | 29  | Yes   | Yes    | NAT  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 29   | Potters          | 157  | 26  | Yes   | Yes    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 5    | 12  |
| 33   | Trapp            | 115  | 6   | Yes   | Yes    | IMP  | 1    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 34   | Turtle           | 140  | 35  | Yes   | Yes    | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 35   | Wandawega        | 119  | 9   | Yes   | Yes    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 13  |
| 36   | Whitewater       | 640  | 38  | Yes   | Yes    | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME   | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 4    | Baker       | 114  | 21  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 6   |
| 5    | Balsam      | 295  | 49  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 8    | Bass        | 128  | 66  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 9    | Bass        | 188  | 35  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 10   | Bass        | 144  | 31  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 12   | Bean        | 100  | 35  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 18   | Big Bass    | 203  | 27  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 19   | Big Casey   | 247  | 27  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 4   |
| 20   | Big Devil's | 162  | 75  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 21   | Big Ripley  | 190  | 27  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 22   | Birch       | 368  | 73  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 30   | Cable       | 200  | 24  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 8   |
| 36   | Chicog      | 125  | 25  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 49   | Deer        | 102  | 19  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 51   | De Rosier   | 109  | 11  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 56   | Dunn        | 193  | 39  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 61   | Ellsworth   | 174  | 6   | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 12  |
| 64   | Fenton      | 139  | 52  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 68   | Gilmore     | 389  | 36  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 76   | Gul1        | 511  | 19  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 1    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 4   |
| 85   | Horseshoe   | 194  | 21  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2   |

COUNTY #66 - WASHBURN Con't

| LKNO | LAKE NAME            | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|----------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 197  | Shell                | 2580 | 36  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 200  | Silver               | 188  | 28  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 202  | Slim                 | 224  | 42  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 203  | Slim Creek           | 101  | 27  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 5   |
| 205  | South Twin           | 115  | 29  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 210  | Spider No. 5         | 177  | 49  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 211  | Spooner              | 1092 | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 0    | 6    | 13  |
| 216  | Spring               | 211  | 24  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 4   |
| 225  | Stone                | 523  | 49  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 236  | Tranus               | 175  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 11  |
| 237  | Trego                | 451  | 36  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 257  | Yellow River Flowage | 344  | 17  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 6   |
|      | Unnamed              | 201  | 29  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 7   |

## COUNTY #67 - WASHINGTON

| LKNO | LAKE NAME    | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|--------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 5    | Big Cedar    | 932  | 105 | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 7    | Druid        | 124  | 40  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 10   | Five         | 102  | 23  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 1    | 3    | 3    | 12  |
| 11   | Friess       | 131  | 51  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 26   | Little Cedar | 259  | 55  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 42   | Pike         | 522  | 45  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 47   | Silver       | 119  | 45  | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0.   | 3   |

| LKNO | LAKE NAME      | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|----------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 2    | Beaver         | 316  | 49  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 5    | Big Muskego    | 2260 | 26  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 1    | 3    | 3    | 12  |
| 10   | Denoon         | 162  | 60  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 8   |
| 13   | Eagle Spring   | 227  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 5   |
| 22   | Golden         | 250  | 46  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 8   |
| 26   | Keesus         | 237  | 42  | No    | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 8   |
| 27   | Lac Labelle    | 1117 | 47  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 4    | 10  |
| 32   | Little Muskego | 518  | 65  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 6    | 1    | 0    | 5    | 12  |
| 36   | Lower Nemahbin | 271  | 36  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 37   | Lower Phantom  | 433  | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 1    | 0    | 5    | 9   |
| 39   | Middle Genesse | 102  | 38  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 45   | Nagawicka      | 917  | 90  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 7    | 13  |
| 47   | North          | 437  | 78  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 48   | Oconomowoc     | 767  | 62  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 8   |
| 49   | 0kauchee       | 1187 | 94  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 4   |
| 51   | Pewaukee       | 2359 | 45  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 2    | 0    | 9    | 15  |
| 52   | Pine           | 703  | 85  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 61   | Silver         | 222  | 44  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 63   | Spring         | 100  | 20  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 4   |

COUNTY #68 - WAUKESHA Con't

| LKNO | LAKE NAME      | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|----------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 70   | Upper Nashotah | 133  | 53  | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| 71   | Upper Nemahbin | 283  | 61  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 7   |
| 73   | Upper Phantom  | 111  | 29  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 6   |

## COUNTY #69 - WAUPACA

| LKNO | LAKE NAME            | AREA     | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|----------------------|----------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 4    | Bear                 | 194      | 62  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 5   |
| 22   | Long (Chain)         | ain) 104 |     | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 32   | Rainbow (Chain)      | 116      | 95  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 5   |
| 38   | Cinco Bayou          | 169      | 4   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 14  |
| 55   | Hatch                | 112      | 13  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 10  |
| 60   | Iola Millpond        | 206      | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 3    | 9   |
| 79   | Manawa               | 195      | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 3    | 9   |
| 80   | Marion Millpond      | 109      | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 4    | 3    | 5    | 17  |
| 104  | Partridge            | 1124     | 6   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 105  | Partridge Crop Bayou | 238      | 8   | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 8*  |
| 109  | Pigeon-Clintonville  | 218      | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 5    | 16* |
| 142  | Weyauwega            | 274      | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 4    | 10* |
| 143  | White                | 1026     | 11  | No    | No    | NLLC | 5    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 14  |

COUNTY #70 - WAUSHARA

| LKNO | LAKE NAME            | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|----------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 1    | Auroraville Millpond | 209  | 6   | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 13  |
| 22   | Fish (Wautoma)       | 289  | 5   | No    | Yes   | NLLC | 5    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 13  |
| 23   | Fish (Hancock)       | 177  | 42  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 26   | Gilbert              | 141  | 65  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 27   | Hills, Big           | 135  | 20  | No    | No    | NAT  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 39   | Long (Saxeville)     | 272  | 71  | No    | No    | NAT  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1   |
| 47   | Mount Morris         | 163  | 40  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 6    | 9   |
| 56   | Pine (Hancock) Pike  | 163  | 15  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 1    | 3    | 9    | 18  |
| 57   | Pine (Springwater)   | 143  | 48  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 60   | Pleasant             | 127  | 30  | No    | No    | NAT  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2   |
| 70   | Silver               | 328  | 46  | No    | No    | NAT  | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 86   | White River (Lower)  | 110  | 22  | Yes   | Yes   | IMP  | 1    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 4   |

COUNTY #71 - WINNEBAGO

| LKNO | LAKE NAME             | AREA   | MXD | INLET | OUTLT | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|-----------------------|--------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 1    | Butte Des Morts       | 8857   | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 4    | 10  |
| 2    | Little Butte Des Mort | s 1306 | 12  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 4    | 15  |
| 5    | Poygan                | 14102  | 11  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 4    | 10  |
| 6    | Rush                  | 3070   | 16  | No    | No    | NAT  | 5    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 13  |
| 7    | Winnebago             | 137708 | 21  | Yes   | Yes   | NLLC | 3    | 3    | 0    | 7    | 13  |
| 8    | Winneconne            | 4507   | 10  | Yes   | Yes   | NAT  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 4    | 10  |

# COUNTY #72 - WOOD

| LKNO | LAKE NAME                | AREA | MXD | INLET | OUTLET | TYPE | D.O. | TRNS | FSKL | IMPR | LCI |
|------|--------------------------|------|-----|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 1    | Biron Flowage            | 2126 | 23  | Yes   | Yes    | IMP  | 1    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 2    | Centralia Flowage        | 231  | 19  | Yes   | Yes    | IMP  | 1    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 3    | Lake Dexter              | 300  | 14  | Yes   | Yes    | IMP  | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3   |
| 4    | Nekoosa Flowage          | 452  | 17  | Yes   | Yes    | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 8   |
| 5    | Nepco                    | 494  | 29  | Yes   | Yes    | IMP  | 3    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 7   |
| 6    | Port Edwards Flowage     | 117  | 16  | Yes   | Yes    | IMP  | 1    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 8    | Wazeecha                 | 148  | 23  | Yes   | Yes    | IMP  | 3    | 3    | 0    | 3    | 9   |
| 9    | Wisconsin Rapids Flowage | 447  | 22  | Yes   | Yes    | IMP  | 1    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 6   |
| 24   | South Gallagher Flowage  | 395  | 6   | Yes   | Yes    | IMP  | 5    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 13  |

#### APPENDIX II

### NOTES REGARDING STATE LAKE INVENTORIES

ALABAMA: Reservoirs greater than 500 surface acres

only.

CALIFORNIA: Dams within the jurisdiction of the state.

COLORADO: Estimate prepared by Water Resources Center

(WRC) staff from United States Geological Survey (USGS) maps. Figures given do not

include intermittent lakes.

DELAWARE: Estimate of number of lakes greater than

100 surface acres obtained from state

agency official.

GEORGIA: Estimates obtained from state agency

official.

ILLINOIS: Lakes less than 6 acres have also been

inventoried and represent 96.7% of the number of lakes in the state, but only

20.4% of the acreage.

KANSAS: Major reservoirs and selected city impound-

ments have been inventoried. Estimate of number of lakes greater than 100 surface acres obtained from state agency official.

KENTUCKY: Computerized inventory conducted; print-

outs are available. Estimate of number of lakes greater than 100 surface acres obtained from state agency official.

LOUISIANA: Estimate prepared by WRC staff from USGS

maps. Approximately 55-60% of the state's lakes are located in the coastal marshes

of the Gulf of Mexico.

MAINE: Estimate of the number of lakes greater

than 100 surface acres obtained from state

agency official.

MARYLAND: Estimate prepared by WRC staff from USGS

maps. Of this number, approximately 50%

are located in coastal marshes.

MICHIGAN: Computerized inventory conducted; printouts

are not readily available.

MISSISSIPPI: Estimate prepared by WRC staff from USGS

maps.

MISSOURI: State has information in map form only.

The estimate given in Table 6 was prepared

by WRC staff from USGS maps.

MONTANA: Estimate prepared by WRC staff from USGS

maps. Figures given do not include inter-

mittent lakes.

NEBRASKA: Only the sandhills area of the state has

been inventoried. Estimate of number of lakes greater than 100 surface acres obtained from state agency official.

NORTH CAROLINA: State has published a register of dams and

dam sites. The estimate of the number of lakes greater than 100 surface acres was obtained from state agency official.

NORTH DAKOTA: Estimate prepared by WRC staff from USGS

maps. Figures given do not include inter-

mittent lakes.

OREGON: 3,743 of the 6,435 lakes listed are unnamed.

PENNSYLVANIA: Computerized inventory conducted; printouts

are available.

TEXAS: Reservoirs with greater than 5,000 acre-

feet storage capacity only.

VIRGINIA: Only major reservoirs have been inventoried.

Estimate of number of lakes greater than 100 surface acres obtained from state agency

official.

WEST VIRGINIA: There appears to be only one natural lake

of appreciable size in the state; the remainder are reservoirs. Estimates obtained from state agency official.

WISCONSIN: The state's inventory includes all named

lakes regardless of size. A partial inventory of unnamed lakes includes 4,803 addi-

tional entries.

WYOMING:

Computerized inventory conducted; printouts not readily available. The estimate of number of lakes greater than 100 surface acres obtained from state agency official.

## APPENDIX III

# LAKE INVENTORY QUESTIONNAIRE

| STATE:                 | SURFACE AREA:                                    | Acres             |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|
| COUNTY:                | MAXIMUM DEPTH:                                   | Feet              |
| LAKE NUMBER:           |  | Feet              |
| LAKE NAME:             |  |                   |
|                        | Township Range                                   | Section           |
|                        | h is defined as:<br>RFACE AREA (ACRE FEET/AREA). |                   |
| LAKE TYPE:             | Yes _  | Do not<br>No know |
| Does the lake have     | an: Inflowing stream?                            |                   |
|                        | Outflowing stream?                               |                   |
| Is the lake an:        |  |                   |
| Impoundment?           |  | _                 |
| Natural lake?          |  | _                 |
| Natural lake with      | h level control?                                 | _                 |
| Do not know.           |  | -                 |
|                        |  | •                 |
| THERMAL STRATIFICATION | ON:  | Yes No            |
| Is the lake ice-cov    | vered during the winter?                         |                   |
|                        | wing best describes<br>fication in the lake?     |                   |
| Lake is permanent      | tly stratified.                                  |                   |
| Lake undergoes or      | ne period of mixing annually.                    |                   |
| Lake undergoes tv      | wo periods of mixing annually                    |                   |
| Lake undergoes fi      | requent mixing.                                  |                   |
| Lake undergoes co      | ontinuous mixing.                                |                   |
| Do not know.           |  | <del></del>       |

### LAKE CLASS:

Check one of the following classes <u>if</u> it applies to the lake:

Bog: Brown-stained water is the key characteristic; dystrophic; acid, pH typically 6 or less; encroaching leather-leaf bog, usually floating..

Marsh lake: Clear water; shallow, not stratified; alkaline, pH typically 7 or more; encroaching grassy marsh vegetation......

Alpine lake: Lake occupying a depression in a high mountainous region; rock or gravel bottom usually; dissolved oxygen abundant at all times in ice-free season, hypolimnion seldom falling below 80% saturation; generally unproductive lakes.....

If one of the foregoing classes is checked, skip the following section and continue with LAKE CONDITION.

If the lake is not described by one of the foregoing classes, mark the appropriate class below:

Coldwater fisheries: Deep, infertile; an abundance of well oxygenated water in the hypolimnion; well suited to trout and cisco, may or may not contain these species exclusively.....

## LAKE CONDITION:

| Check  | the  | appropriat | e 16 | evel | of  | each  | of  | the | following |
|--------|------|------------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----------|
| parame | ters | defining   | the  | lake | e's | condi | tic | on. | _         |

| Dissolved oxygen:   |
|---|
| Dissolved oxygen in hypolimnion, bottom waters, greater than 5 ppm at virtually all times                             |
| Concentrations in hypolimnion less than 5 ppm but greater than 0 ppm  |
| Portions of hypolimnion void of oxygen at times   |
| Entire hypolimnion void of oxygen at times  |
| Do not know   |
| Alkalinity:   |
| Low: 0 - 50 ppm CaCO <sub>3</sub>   |
| Medium: 50 - 100 ppm CaCO <sub>3</sub>  |
| High: > 100 ppm CaCO <sub>3</sub>   |
| Do not know   |
| Specific conductance:   |
| Low: 0 - 75 μmhos @ 25°C  |
| Medium: 75 - 200 μmhos @ 25°C   |
| High: > 200 μmhos @ 25°C  |
| Do not know   |
| Transparency:   |
| Transparency, as indicated by the Secchi Disk depth, should be expressed here as a typical minimum and maximum range. |
| Minimum Maximum   |
| 0 - 1.5 ft ( 0 - 0.5 m)   |
| 1.5 - 10 ft (0.5 - 3 m)   |
| 10 - 23 ft ( 3 - 7 m)   |
| > 23 ft ( > 7 m)  |
| Do not know   |

# SHORELINE DEVELOPMENT:

| What is the length of the lakes's shoreline?                                    | miles         |
|---|---------------|
| Estimate the percent of shoreline which is developed (occupied by improvements) | %<br>8        |
| Estimate the percent of shoreline which is under the following ownership:       |               |
| Public  |               |
| Private   | <del></del> % |
| LAKE USE:   |               |
| Mark the appropriate use(s) of the lake.  |               |
| Municipal water supply  |               |
| Industrial water supply   |               |
| Agricultural water supply   |               |
| Flood control   |               |
| Low-flow augmentation   | <del></del>   |
| Power   |               |
| Recreation  |               |
| Other (specify)   |               |
| LAKE PROBLEM:   |               |
| Mark the appropriate problem(s) which exist(s) in the lake.                     |               |
| Excessive aquatic weed growth   |               |
| Nuisance algal growth   |               |
| Fishkills   |               |
| Bacterial contamination   |               |
| Unstable water levels   |               |
| Excessive sediment accumulation   |               |
| Excessive dissolved solids  |               |
| Taste and/or odor in water supply   |               |
| No problem  |               |
| Other (specify)   |               |

## IMPAIRMENT OF USE:

Check the category which most closely describes the lake condition.

| No impairment of use  |
|---|
| Very few algae present, no "bloom" conditions AND/OR  |
| Very few weeds in littoral zone   |
| Slight impairment of use  |
| Occasional "blooms," primarily green species of algae AND/OR  |
| Moderate weed growth in the littoral zone   |
| Periodic impairment of use  |
| Occasional "blooms," predominantly bluegreen species AND/OR   |
| Heavy weed growth in littoral zone  |
| Severe impairment of use  |
| Heavy "blooms" and mats occur frequently, bluegreen species dominate  AND/OR Excessive weed growth over entire littoral zone.                   |
| PREVIOUS CORRECTIVE TREATMENTS:   |
| Have any rehabilitative treatments been undertaken in the past or at the present time to improve the lake? If so, which of the following types? |
| Mechanical harvesting of plant growths  |
| Chemical control of weeds or algae  |
| Flushing  |
| Dredging  |
| Waste water diversion   |
| Nutrient removal from waste waters  |
| Hypolimnetic withdrawal   |
| Water level management  |
| Nutrient immobilization or precipitation  |
| No treatment  |
| Other (specify)   |
|   |

### BACKGROUND DATA:

For purposes of this inventory, three data categories have been chosen: physical, chemical, and biological. To account for variations in completeness of data among these categories, the system of rating has been designed to treat each of the three categories separately:

|   | Phys      | Chem    | Biol             |
|---|-----------|---------|------------------|
| No record or only scattered measurements  |           |         |                  |
| Partial data: continuous monitoring on a limited scale; long-term sampling program of low frequency; data probably not adequate to document a change if renovation were undertaken                            |           |         |                  |
| Extensive data: intensive monitoring program covering a variety of locations and depths; frequent sampling for a duration of two years or more; sufficient to document a change if renovation were undertaken |           |         |                  |
| Do not know   |           |         |                  |
| Is there a nutrient budget available for  | the 1     | ake?    |                  |
| Measured  |           | • • • • |                  |
| Estimated   |           |         |                  |
| Do not know   | • • • • • | • • • • |                  |
| DRAINAGE AREA:  |           |         |                  |
| What is the size of the lake's direct dr  | ainage    | area?   |                  |
| The direct drainage area is defined as portion of the total drainage area whi not drain to upstream lakes or impound  | ch doe    |         |                  |
|   | s         | quare   | miles            |
| Estimate the percent of the direct drain devoted to the following uses.   | age ar    | ea      |                  |
| Urban   |           |         | <br>ૄ            |
| Agricultural  |           | • • • • | %                |
| Rural non-agricultural  |           |         | <del></del> %    |
| Other (specify)   |           |         | <del></del><br>% |
|   |           |         | <br>%            |

## POTENTIAL SOURCES OF POLLUTANTS (NUTRIENTS):

Indicate below the potential sources of pollutants (nutrients) within the direct drainage area which may enter the lake. Check as many as are appropriate to describe the potentially significant inputs to the lake.

| Domestic:                                     |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Septic tanks                                  |                      |
| Municipal effluents: Un                       | treated              |
| Pr  | imary treatment      |
| Se  | condary treatment    |
| Estimate the total poputo each effluent type: | lation contributing  |
| Un  | treated              |
| Pr  | imary treatment      |
| Se  | condary treatment.   |
| Agricultural:                                 |                      |
| Cultivated land                               |                      |
| Pasture                                       |                      |
| Animal feedlots                               |                      |
| Irrigation return flows                       |                      |
| Industrial:                                   |                      |
| Industrial effluents (t                       | reated or untreated) |
| Urban runoff:                                 |                      |
| Storm drainage, etc                           |                      |
| Other (specify):                              |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
| Form comple                                   |                      |
|   | (Initials)           |

| TECHNICAL REPORT DATA (Please read instructions on the reverse before completing)                                       |              |  |  |
|---|--------------|--|--|
| I, REPORT NO.   | 2.           | 3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSION NO.                               |  |
| EPA-660/3-75-033  |              |  |  |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE  LAKE CLASSIFICATIONA TROPHIC CHARACTERIZATION OF WISCONSIN LAKES                                 |              | 6.REPORT DATE 6/75 (Preparation Date)                      |  |
|   |              | 6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE                            |  |
| 7. AUTHOR(S)  |              | 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NO.                      |  |
| Paul D. Uttormark, J. Peter Wall  |              |  |  |
| 9. PERFORMING ORG INIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS  Water Resources Center  University of Wisconsin  Madison, Wisconsin 53706 |              | 10. PROGRAM ELEMENT NO.                                    |  |
|   |              | 1BA031   |  |
|   |              | 11. CONTRACT/GRANT NO.                                     |  |
|   |              | R-801363   |  |
| 12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADD  | DRESS        | 13. TYPE OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVERED Final (7/72 - 11/74) |  |
| U.S. Environmental Protec   | ction Agency | 14. SPONSORING AGENCY CODE                                 |  |
| Washington, D.C. 20460  |              |  |  |

#### 16. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

#### 16. ABSTRACT

The design and application of the Lake Condition Index (LCI) system of classifying lakes is described, and it is demonstrated that lake classification can be employed as a useful tool by resource managers for comparing the trophic condition of large numbers of lakes. The LCI system was generated when an evaluation of other systems revealed that most are presently unsuitable for classifying the vast majority of lakes because the analytical data required for their use are lacking. Utilizing subjective information, the LCI system was applied to the classification of more than 1100 large Wisconsin lakes. Checks of the results show that 86% of the lakes were appropriately classified within the limits of the system; 14% were misclassified, as judged by individuals familiar with the lakes in question. Most, but not all, discrepancies were due to erroneous input data. The LCI values obtained were coupled with nutrient-loading considerations and shoreline density-development factors to demonstrate that lake classification can serve as a workable data base for lake renewal and management programs. The LCI system is easily modified to incorporate additional data for special purposes. The system could be used to classify an estimated 70-80% of the larger lakes in the United States.

| 17. | KEY WORDS AND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS   |                                       |                         |  |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| a.  | DESCRIPTORS   | b. IDENTIFIERS/OPEN ENDED TERMS       | c. COSATI Field/Group   |  |
|     | *Lakes, *Trophic level, *Classification,<br>Water quality, Secchi disks, Dissolved<br>oxygen, Fishkill, Wisconsin | *Lake Condition Index                 |                         |  |
|     | Release unlimited.  | 19. SECURITY CLASS (This Report) None | 21. NO. OF PAGES<br>165 |  |
|     |   | 20. SECURITY CLASS (This page) None   | 22. PRICE               |  |